

Rompétrol Rafinare S.A. (symbols, Bucharest Stock Exchange: RRC, Reuters: ROMP.BX, Bloomberg: RRC RO) has released today its first quarter 2022 financial and operational unaudited results. The figures include unaudited consolidated financial statements for this period prepared by the company in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards („IFRS”).

Consolidated financial statements of Rompetrol Rafinare include the results of the parent company Rompetrol Rafinare S.A and its subsidiaries Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L, Rompetrol Gas S.R.L, Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L, Rom Oil SA, Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L and Rompetrol Petrochemicals S.R.L.

The document is posted on our website in the Investor Relations section:

www.rompetrol-rafinare.ro

HIGHLIGHTS – CONSOLIDATED

		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Financial				
Gross Revenues	USD	1,169,664,830	1,006,264,485	16%
Net Revenues	USD	919,121,407	712,648,306	29%
EBITDA	USD	(86,692,998)	29,454,593	N/A
EBITDA margin	%	-9.4%	4.1%	
EBIT	USD	(123,940,233)	(6,505,735)	-1805%
Net profit / (loss)	USD	(132,802,674)	(14,733,140)	-801%
Net Profit / (loss) margin	%	-14.4%	-2.1%	

Rompétrol Rafinare consolidated gross revenues reached over USD 1.16 billion in Q1 2022, higher by 16% as against Q1 2021 as a result of higher market quotation vs. similar period last year.

The war in the Ukraine and its related short-term consequences is creating increasing geopolitical risks and further challenges for global supply chains. It is expected to observe that these events may affect the activities in various sectors of the economy, and could result in further increases in European energy prices and increased risk of supply chain disturbances. As a consequence of Russia's war over Ukraine the market has become unpredictable and volatile after the invasion, and the company incurred a significant negative hedge result in Q1 2022, as Brent crude price increased to levels last seen in 2008, and Brent-Ural Differential moved in a very wide range reaching the historical levels (up to -30 USD/bbl.). Also, the oil products prices (diesel and gasoline) increased, triggered by the crude price record high levels. These unexpected circumstances lead to the registration of a negative result of hedging financial transactions with impact for Group Rompetrol Rafinare.

Also the impact from utilities prices increase, specifically for natural gas and electricity, significantly impacted the results for Q1 2022 compared with similar period last year.

ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Brent Dated	USD/bbl	102.2	61.1	67%
Ural Med	USD/bbl	90.2	60.0	50%
Brent-Ural Differential	USD/bbl	12.0	1.1	1018%
Premium Unleaded 10 ppm FOB Med	USD/tonne	929	561	66%
Diesel ULSD 10 ppm FOB Med	USD/tonne	903	488	85%
RON/USD Average exchange rate		4.41	4.05	9%
RON/USD Closing exchange rate		4.45	4.20	6%
RON/EURO Average exchange rate		4.95	4.88	1%
RON/EURO Closing exchange rate		4.95	4.93	0%
USD/EURO Closing rate		1.11	1.17	-5%
Inflation in Romania*		3.99%	2.14%	86%

Source: Platts, * INSSE (Inflation in Romania is calculated based on CPI - i.e. Consumer Price Index)

Dated Brent increased by +41.1\$/bbl. (+67%) in Q1 2022 vs. Q1 2021 and settled to an average of 102.2\$/bbl.

During January, the Dated Brent increased from 79 to 92.5\$/bbl., the highest since 2014, and the best January performance in at least 30 years, on signs of sustained global demand together with decreasing US crude inventories to the lowest level since 2018, and because of geopolitical risks driven by warnings Russia may invade Ukraine.

Indeed, the invasion of Ukraine roiled global markets and fueled fears of a supply crunch, driving prices to their highest since 2008. Dated Brent price touched even 137.6\$/bbl. on 8th of March.

OPEC+ is doing its best to ignore the war started by one of its leading members, but it may not be able to manage it for much longer. On 2nd of March, the group ratified the 400,000-bpd production increase that was scheduled for April and wrapped up in a record time of just 13 minutes.

After 10th of March the Dated Brent price corrected as much as -15\$/bbl. and traded in a very wide range (106-118\$/bbl.) as a combination of several factors: COVID concerns in China, Germany's Prime Minister rejects calls to ban Russian oil and gas, some improvement in negotiations between Ukraine and Russia, comments from UAE ambassador about potentially adding more crude production (+800 kbbl./day) and the restart of bilateral talks between Venezuela and US.

Goldman Sachs lowered second half of 2022 Brent price forecast from 135 to 125\$/bbl. and raised 2023 Brent forecast from 110 to 115\$/bbl.

Until the Russia's invasion over Ukraine, the Urals-Dated Brent differential had a normal evolution, averaging around -2\$/bbl. After 24th of February, Russia's flagship crude traded at historical low level (-31\$/bbl.) as traders fret about how the crisis over Ukraine will play out and because nobody wants to buy anymore Russian crude.

European margins increased by +98.6\$/MT in Q1 2022 vs. Q1 2021 and settled to an average level of 107.5\$/MT.

Until the invasion, the Refinery margins were at normal levels, averaging around 33.7\$/MT. But, starting with 24th of February, the margins increased to a record level of 270\$/MT due to collapsed of Urals-Dated Brent differential and strong diesel cracks, following Ukraine invasion, considering that Russia is one of the major middle-distillates suppliers for Europe.

Gasoline cracks increased during Q1 with support coming from U.S. bookings as demand there exceed the five-year average despite pump prices hitting the highest since 2014. Also, the ARA gasoline inventory level was almost 13% below the March 2021 average, helping the European cracks.

Diesel cracks rose to levels not seen since 2008 (350\$/MT). Stocks of middle distillates, which include diesel, at key global hubs were at the lowest seasonal level in five years just as the war began, and the likely loss of Russian flows is set to tighten the market further. Also, the maintenance period at NWE Europe refineries helped the cracks to increase due to low diesel availability.

Jet cracks also reached the historical record value because refiners have continued to minimize jet yields and maximize diesel, especially since Russian invasion. Airline seat capacity was already reaching 77% of 2019 level, while supply continued to be limited. A few airports in Europe and in Nigeria were running low on jet fuel, leading to flights cancelation.

On the other hand, the European refinery margins increased to record levels due to very strong oil products cracks coming from tight supply and increasing mobility in European countries and due to the Urals-Dated Brent differential collapsed to historical low of -31\$/bbl., while its average level of the past 10 years is -1\$/bbl.

In terms of exchange rates, internally, the RON/EUR exchange rate remained relatively stable, on the higher level, reaching an average level of 4.9462 in Q1 2022.

In terms of RON/USD exchange rate, it continued its ascending evolution, reaching an average level of 4.4107 in Q1 2022, the highest quarterly average level in the last years.

**The information is based on analysis provided by JBC Energy GmbH, OPEC and National Bank of Romania*

REFINING SEGMENT

		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Financial				
Gross Revenues	USD	979,353,940	839,019,396	17%
Net Revenues	USD	772,323,636	586,614,663	32%
EBITDA	USD	(66,720,962)	6,911,165	N/A
EBITDA margin	%	-8.6%	1.2%	
EBIT	USD	(92,615,697)	(18,497,413)	-401%
Net profit / (loss)	USD	(100,349,838)	(12,577,741)	-698%
Net profit / (loss) margin	%	-13.0%	-2.1%	
Gross cash refinery margin/tonne (Petromidia)	USD/tonne	(26.4)	34.0	N/A
Gross cash refinery margin/bbl (Petromidia)	USD/bbl	(3.6)	4.7	N/A
Net cash refinery margin/tonne (Petromidia)	USD/tonne	(78.6)	0.6	N/A
Net cash refinery margin/bbl (Petromidia)	USD/bbl	(10.8)	0.1	N/A
Operational				
Feedstock processed in Petromidia refinery	thousand tonnes	980	1,265	-23%
Feedstock processed in Vega refinery	thousand tonnes	69	69	1%
Gasoline produced	thousand tonnes	260	341	-24%
Diesel & jet fuel produced	thousand tonnes	504	628	-20%
Motor fuels sales - domestic	thousand tonnes	466	551	-15%
Motor fuels sales - export	thousand tonnes	239	366	-35%
Export	%	34%	40%	
Domestic	%	66%	60%	

Refining segment comprises the results of the company Rompetrol Rafinare related to Petromidia and Vega refineries.

Rompétrol Rafinare computes Gross refinery margin as follows - (Oil Product Sales – Cost of Feedstock) / Quantity of sales.
Net Refinery margin is the EBITDA divided by quantity of sales.

Gross revenues of refining segment reached over USD 979 million in Q1 2022, showing a 17% increase as against Q1 2021.

In Q1 2022, the total throughput for Petromidia refinery was 0.98 million tons, lower by 23% than previous year the same period when the total throughput was 1.27 million tons, according with planned shutdown of the refinery for 20 days in March and availability of crude supply which was affected by bad weather conditions in the loading port.

In Q1 2022 the refining capacity utilization in Petromidia refinery was 61% lower by 25% compared with the same period from last year correlated with planned shutdown of the refinery for 20 days in March 2022.

Petromidia refinery managed to achieve in Q1 2022 a good refining operational performance for the main operational parameters, such as:

- ✓ White finished products yield of 85.3%wt;
- ✓ Technological loss of 0.84%wt;
- ✓ Energy Intensity Index of 109.6%.

In respect of Vega refinery (the only domestic producer of bitumen and hexane), the total throughput was 69,444 tonnes in Q1 2022, higher by 0.7%, compared with the same period last year when the total throughput was 68,962 tonnes.

In Q1 2022 the refining capacity utilization for Vega refinery was 84.2%, higher by 0.6% compared with the same period last year.

Vega refinery also managed to achieve in 2022 good refining performance results, of which the following are emphasized:

- ✓ Technological loss of 0.59%;
- ✓ Energy consumption of 3.01 GJ/t;
- ✓ Mechanical Availability of 98.72%.

Rompétrol Rafinare S.A. continued to be an important contributor to Romania's fiscal budget with over USD 348 million in Q1 2022.

PETROCHEMICALS SEGMENT

		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Financial				
Revenues	USD	70,294,102	46,818,604	50%
EBITDA	USD	(7,575,157)	2,897,612	N/A
EBIT	USD	(11,224,900)	(1,125,265)	-898%
Net profit / (loss)	USD	(11,322,679)	(4,189,759)	-170%
Operational				
Propylene processed	thousand tonnes	27	37	-27%
Ethylene processed	thousand tonnes	10	5	115%
Total polymers production	thousand tonnes	28	28	2%
Sold from own production	thousand tonnes	40	33	20%
Sold from trading	thousand tonnes	-	0.5	-100%
Total sold	thousand tonnes	40	34	19%
Export	%	38%	40%	
Domestic	%	62%	60%	

Petrochemicals segment comprises the petrochemicals activity from Rompetrol Rafinare and the activity of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL

The current petrochemicals activity is carried out through PP and LDPE units.

In terms of low density polyethylene unit (LDPE), the petrochemicals segment works 100% with ethylene from import, and for PP (polypropylene) unit is ensured through raw material produced and distributed entirely by Petromidia refinery.

In Q1 2022 the total polymers production for Petrochemicals area was 28.2 thousand tonnes higher by 1.7% as against Q1 2021 when the total polymers production was 27.7 thousand tonnes.

The petrochemicals segment is the sole polypropylene and polyethylene producer in Romania and has constantly succeeded to increase its market share on secondary categories of products. Its dynamic development strategy has secured the company a competitive position on the domestic market and in the region – the Black Sea and Mediterranean region and the Eastern and Central Europe, aiming to keep the competitive advantage once the market stabilizes.

MARKETING SEGMENT

		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Financial				
Gross Revenues	USD	772,603,944	676,530,821	14%
EBITDA	USD	(4,544,141)	20,080,561	N/A
EBIT	USD	(12,092,950)	13,696,711	N/A
Net profit / (loss)	USD	(13,122,078)	2,615,065	N/A
Operational				
Fuels quantities sold in retail	thousand tonnes	214	196	9%
Fuels quantities sold in wholesale	thousand tonnes	203	276	-26%
LPG quantities sold	thousand tonnes	75	89	-15%

Marketing segment includes the results of Rompetrol Downstream, Rom Oil, Rompetrol Quality Control, Rompetrol Logistics and Rompetrol Gas

In Q1 2022 the marketing segment had a turnover of over USD 772 million, higher by 14% as compared with Q1 2021.

In the Q1 2022, the average Platts quotations (FOB Med Italy) in USD (reference currency) increased by +85% for diesel and by +66% for gasoline compared with the similar period of 2021. Due to the 8.9% depreciation of the RON against the US dollar (Q1 2022 vs. Q1 2021, on average) the international diesel quotation increased in the national currency by +101.6%, in the same time the international gasoline quotation increased in the national currency by +80.5% compared to Q1 2021.

The sales in wholesale and LPG decreased compared with last year similar period, but in retail segment, the company managed to deal higher volumes with 9% compared with the same period from 2021. The wholesale segment decrease was triggered by factors independent of the company's activity, such as the complex cyberattack that took place on the first part of March and affected several services, including Fill&Go, both for fleets and for private customers.

At the end of March 2022, the Rompetrol Downstream's distribution segment contained 1217 points of sale, including the network of owned stations, partner stations and mobile stations: expres, cuves and internal bases.

APPENDIX 1 – CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT Q1 2022, UNAUDITED

Amounts in USD

	Q1 2022	Q1 2021	%
Gross Revenues	1,169,664,830	1,006,264,485	16%
Sales taxes and discounts	(250,543,423)	(293,616,179)	-15%
Net revenues	919,121,407	712,648,306	29%
Cost of sales	(989,911,858)	(661,811,222)	50%
Gross margin	(70,790,451)	50,837,084	N/A
Selling, general and administration	(61,824,632)	(50,220,311)	23%
Other expenses, net	8,674,850	(7,122,508)	N/A
EBIT	(123,940,233)	(6,505,735)	-1805%
Finance, net	(13,408,734)	(9,615,848)	39%
Net foreign exchange gains / (losses)	5,454,257	2,645,977	106%
EBT	(131,894,709)	(13,475,606)	-879%
Income tax	(907,965)	(1,257,534)	-28%
Net result	(132,802,674)	(14,733,140)	-801%
EBITDA	(86,692,998)	29,454,593	N/A

APPENDIX 2 – CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET MARCH 31, 2022, UNAUDITED

Amounts in USD

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	%
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Intangible assets	8,602,489	9,469,707	-9%
Goodwill	82,871,706	82,871,706	0%
Property, plant and equipment	1,258,503,327	1,261,644,352	0%
Right of use assets	110,561,086	109,604,968	1%
Financial assets and other	3,962,827	3,139,455	26%
Total Non Current Assets	1,464,501,435	1,466,730,188	0%
Current assets			
Inventories	365,465,884	329,204,005	11%
Trade and other receivables	783,492,731	690,550,529	13%
Derivative financial Instruments	30,478,275	23,958,794	27%
Cash and cash equivalents	14,859,556	50,091,261	-70%
Total current assets	1,194,296,447	1,093,804,589	9%
Total assets	2,658,797,881	2,560,534,777	4%
Equity and liabilities			
Total Equity	311,260,366	462,580,486	-33%
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term debt	240,000,000	191,729,052	25%
Provisions	84,606,213	84,606,213	0%
Obligations under lease agreements	106,792,956	108,237,081	-1%
Other	72,829,703	72,832,895	0%
Total non-current liabilities	504,228,872	457,405,240	10%
Current Liabilities			
Trade and other payables	1,626,990,602	1,543,053,293	5%
Contract liabilities	40,569,557	44,880,252	-10%
Derivative financial instruments	56,821,418	3,478,830	1533%
Obligations under lease agreements	1,107,988	3,679,908	-70%
Short-term debt	114,262,438	42,421,794	169%
Profit tax payable	3,556,641	3,034,974	17%
Total current liabilities	1,843,308,644	1,640,549,051	12%
Total equity and liabilities	2,658,797,881	2,560,534,777	4%

The financial figures are extracted from Company's consolidated unaudited IFRS financial report as of 31 March 2022.

**Chairman of the Board of Directors
of ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.**

Yedil Utekov

General Manager

Felix Crudu-Tesloveanu

Finance Manager

Ramona-Georgiana Galateanu

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

UNAUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
AS ENDORSED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION (EU)**

31 MARCH 2022

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Prepared in accordance with

**International Financial Reporting Standards as endorsed by the European Union (EU)
as at 31 March 2022**

CONTENTS	PAGE
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Income Statement	4
Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	5
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	6
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	7 – 8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	9 -92

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
as at 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	March 31, 2022 USD	December 31, 2021 USD	March 31, 2022 RON	December 31, 2021 RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))					
Intangible assets	3	8,602,489	9,469,707	38,287,958	42,147,771
Goodwill	4	82,871,706	82,871,706	368,845,389	368,845,389
Property, plant and equipment	5	1,258,503,327	1,261,644,352	5,601,346,607	5,615,326,683
Right of use Assets	7	110,561,086	109,604,968	492,085,282	487,829,792
Long-term receivable		3,962,827	3,139,455	17,637,750	13,973,087
Total non current assets		1,464,501,435	1,466,730,188	6,518,202,985	6,528,122,722
Inventories, net	9	365,465,884	329,204,005	1,626,615,559	1,465,221,184
Trade and other receivables	10	783,492,731	690,550,529	3,487,169,446	3,073,502,294
Derivative financial instruments	32.5	30,478,275	23,958,794	135,652,709	106,635,801
Cash and cash equivalents	11	14,859,556	50,091,261	66,136,912	222,946,183
Total current assets		1,194,296,447	1,093,804,589	5,315,574,626	4,868,305,463
TOTAL ASSETS		2,658,797,881	2,560,534,777	11,833,777,611	11,396,428,185
Share capital	12	881,102,250	881,102,250	3,921,609,895	3,921,609,895
Share premium	12	74,050,518	74,050,518	329,584,045	329,584,045
Revaluation reserve, net	12	311,636,330	311,636,330	1,387,030,979	1,387,030,979
Other reserves	12	(3,706,730)	14,810,715	(16,497,914)	65,919,533
Other reserves - Hybrid loan	12	1,059,285,995	1,059,285,995	4,714,670,104	4,714,670,104
Effect of transfers with equity holders	12	(596,832,659)	(596,832,659)	(2,656,382,799)	(2,656,382,799)
Accumulated losses		(1,298,468,408)	(1,112,612,836)	(5,779,223,190)	(4,952,017,211)
Current year result		(132,846,381)	(185,855,572)	(591,272,671)	(827,205,979)
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent		294,220,916	445,584,742	1,309,518,450	1,983,208,567
Non-Controlling interest		17,039,451	16,995,744	75,839,186	75,644,657
Total equity		311,260,366	462,580,486	1,385,357,636	2,058,853,225
Long-term borrowings from banks	13	240,000,000	191,729,052	1,068,192,000	853,347,664
Obligations under lease agreements	14	106,792,956	108,237,081	475,314,087	481,741,599
Deferred tax liabilities	15	72,659,146	72,659,146	323,391,326	323,391,326
Provisions	19	84,606,213	84,606,213	376,565,332	376,565,332
Other non-current liabilities		170,558	173,749	759,118	773,324
Total non-current liabilities		504,228,872	457,405,240	2,244,221,863	2,035,819,243
Trade and other payables	16	1,626,990,602	1,543,053,293	7,241,409,771	6,867,821,596
Contract liabilities	17	40,569,557	44,880,252	180,566,983	199,753,025
Derivative financial instruments	32.5	56,821,418	3,478,830	252,900,768	15,483,578
Obligations under lease agreements	14	1,107,988	3,679,908	4,931,435	16,378,535
Short-term borrowings from banks	18	114,262,438	42,421,794	508,559,259	188,810,922
Profit tax payable		3,556,641	3,034,974	15,829,897	13,508,061
Total current liabilities		1,843,308,644	1,640,549,051	8,204,198,112	7,301,755,717
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		2,658,797,881	2,560,534,777	11,833,777,611	11,396,428,185

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT
for the period ended 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	Notes	March 31, 2022 USD	March 31, 2021 USD	March 31, 2022 RON	March 31, 2021 RON
Revenues from contracts with customers	20	919,121,407	712,648,306	4,090,825,557	3,171,855,080
Cost of sales	21	(989,911,858)	(661,811,222)	(4,405,899,696)	(2,945,589,388)
Gross profit/(loss)		<u>(70,790,451)</u>	<u>50,837,084</u>	<u>(315,074,139)</u>	<u>226,265,692</u>
Selling, general and administrative expenses, including logistic costs	22	(61,824,632)	(50,220,311)	(275,169,072)	(223,520,560)
Other operating income	23	52,341,086	3,431,032	232,959,706	15,270,837
Other operating expenses	23	(43,666,236)	(10,553,540)	(194,349,682)	(46,971,696)
Operating profit/(loss)		<u>(123,940,233)</u>	<u>(6,505,735)</u>	<u>(551,633,187)</u>	<u>(28,955,726)</u>
Finance cost	24	(20,901,576)	(13,171,894)	(93,028,733)	(58,625,466)
Finance income	24	7,492,842	3,556,046	33,349,140	15,827,250
Foreign exchange loss, net	24	5,454,257	2,645,977	24,275,808	11,776,713
(Loss)/Profit before income tax		<u>(131,894,709)</u>	<u>(13,475,606)</u>	<u>(587,036,971)</u>	<u>(59,977,229)</u>
Income tax	25	(907,965)	(1,257,534)	(4,041,170)	(5,597,032)
(Loss)/Profit for the period		<u>(132,802,674)</u>	<u>(14,733,140)</u>	<u>(591,078,142)</u>	<u>(65,574,262)</u>
<i>Attributable to:</i>					
Equity holders of the parent		(132,846,381)	(12,766,592)	(591,272,671)	(56,821,548)
Non-Controlling interests		43,707	(1,966,548)	194,529	(8,752,714)
Earnings per share (US cents/share)					
Basic	28	(0.500)	(0.029)	(2.226)	(0.129)

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
for the period ended 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

	<u>March 31, 2022 USD</u>	<u>March 31, 2021 USD</u>	<u>March 31, 2022 RON</u>	<u>March 31, 2021 RON</u>
(Loss)/Profit for the period	<u>(132,802,674)</u>	<u>(14,733,140)</u>	<u>(591,078,142)</u>	<u>(65,574,262)</u>
<i>(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</i>				
Other comprehensive income				
<i>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):</i>				
Net gain/(loss) on cash flow hedges	(18,517,446)	(2,948,381)	(82,417,449)	(13,122,654)
Net other comprehensive income to be reclassified to income/(loss) statement in subsequent periods	<u>(18,517,446)</u>	<u>(2,948,381)</u>	<u>(82,417,449)</u>	<u>(13,122,654)</u>
Net other comprehensive income/(loss) not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods	-	-	-	-
Total other comprehensive income/ (loss) for the period, net of tax	<u>(18,517,446)</u>	<u>(2,948,381)</u>	<u>(82,417,449)</u>	<u>(13,122,654)</u>
Total comprehensive result for the period, net of tax	<u>(151,320,120)</u>	<u>(17,681,521)</u>	<u>(673,495,591)</u>	<u>(78,696,916)</u>
<i>Attributable to:</i>				
Equity holders of the parent	(151,363,826)	(15,714,973)	(673,690,120)	(69,944,202)
Non-Controlling interests	43,707	(1,966,548)	194,529	(8,752,714)
Total comprehensive result for the period	<u>(151,320,120)</u>	<u>(17,681,521)</u>	<u>(673,495,591)</u>	<u>(78,696,916)</u>

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
for the period ended 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

Notes	<u>March 31,</u>	<u>March 31,</u>	<u>March 31,</u>	<u>March 31,</u>
	<u>2022</u> <u>USD</u>	<u>2021</u> <u>USD</u>	<u>2022</u> <u>RON</u>	<u>2021</u> <u>RON</u>
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
(Loss)/Profit before income tax	(131,894,709)	(13,475,606)	(587,036,971)	(59,977,229)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>				
Depreciation and amortization of property, plant and equipment and intangibles assets	21, 22	33,483,788	29,764,372	149,029,643
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	7	1,803,959	1,551,104	8,029,060
Adjustments for impairment loss (reversal of impairment loss) recognised in profit or loss, trade and other receivables and adjustments for impairment loss (reversal of impairment loss) recognised in profit or loss, inventories	23	382,890	3,344,902	1,704,166
Late payment interest	24	1,917,152	19	8,532,860
Other financial income	24	(74,048)	(122,122)	(329,573)
Unwinding of discount leasing and environmental provision	24	1,793,495	1,300,499	7,982,488
Interest income	24	(7,418,793)	(3,433,924)	(33,019,568)
Interest expense and bank charges		15,966,135	9,477,316	71,062,074
Adjustments for gain loss on disposals of property, plant and equipment	23	(54,029)	(151,461)	(240,474)
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss		(4,802,828)	(5,558,093)	(21,376,427)
Cash from operations before working capital changes		(88,896,990)	22,697,006	(395,662,722)
<i>Net working capital changes:</i>				
Receivables and prepayments		(71,851,785)	5,992,771	(319,797,925)
Inventories		(36,415,052)	(72,411,862)	(162,076,112)
Trade and other payables and contract liabilities		38,741,161	20,167,329	172,429,159
Change in working capital		(69,525,676)	(46,251,762)	(309,444,877)
Net cash inflow from operating activities		(158,422,665)	(23,554,756)	(705,107,600)
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(29,621,838)	(2,429,871)	(131,840,879)
Purchase of intangible assets		47,032	(6,883)	209,330
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment		55,407	1,326,704	246,607
Net cash (outflow) from investing activities		(29,519,399)	(1,110,050)	(131,384,941)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Cash pooling movement		44,810,268	69,562,374	199,441,544
Long - term loans received from banks		48,270,948	-	214,844,336
Short - term loans (repaid to) / received from related parties		-	(10,655,710)	-
Short - term loans (repaid to) / received from banks, net		71,675,260	(41,717,929)	319,012,245
Lease repayments		(3,660,967)	(3,098,476)	(16,294,232)
Interest and bank charges paid, net		(8,385,149)	(7,800,428)	(37,320,623)
Net cash inflow (outflow) from financing activities		152,710,359	6,289,831	679,683,270
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(35,231,705)	(18,374,975)	(156,809,271)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		50,091,261	100,655,956	222,946,183
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		14,859,556	82,280,981	66,136,912
				366,216,190

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

for the period ended 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

Amount in USD

	<u>Share capital</u>	<u>Share premium</u>	<u>Accumulated losses</u>	<u>Revaluation reserves</u>	<u>Deferred income tax related to revaluation, recognised in equity</u>	<u>Effect of transfers with equity holders</u>	<u>Other reserves</u>	<u>Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent</u>	<u>Non-Controlling interest</u>	<u>Total equity</u>
31 December 2020	1,463,323,897	74,050,518	(1,706,362,316)	149,619,175	(24,208,516)	(596,832,659)	1,043,782,894	403,372,993	17,924,067	421,297,060
Net loss for 2021	-	-	(12,766,592)	-	-	-	-	(12,766,592)	(1,966,548)	(14,733,140)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,948,381)	(2,948,381)	-
Total other comprehensive income	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	(2,948,381)	(2,948,381)	= (2,948,381)
Total comprehensive income	=	=	(12,766,592)	=	=	=	=	(2,948,381)	(15,714,973)	(1,966,548) (17,681,521)
Transfer of realized revaluation reserve to Retained Earnings	-	-	2,004,717	(2,004,717)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax related to realized revaluation reserve transferred to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	320,754	-	-	320,754	-	320,754
31 March, 2021	1,463,323,897	74,050,518	(1,717,124,191)	147,614,458	(23,887,762)	(596,832,659)	1,040,834,513	387,978,774	15,957,519	403,936,293
31 December 2021	881,102,250	74,050,518	(1,298,468,408)	371,331,557	(59,695,226)	(596,832,659)	1,074,096,710	445,584,742	16,995,744	462,580,486
Net loss for 2022	-	-	(132,846,381)	-	-	-	-	(132,846,381)	43,707	(132,802,674)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(18,517,446)	(18,517,446)	-
Total other comprehensive income	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	(18,517,446)	(18,517,446)	= (18,517,446)
Total comprehensive income	=	=	(132,846,381)	=	=	=	=	(18,517,446)	(151,363,826)	43,707 (151,320,120)
31 March 2022	881,102,250	74,050,518	(1,431,314,788)	371,331,557	(59,695,226)	(596,832,659)	1,055,579,265	294,220,916	17,039,451	311,260,366

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
for the period ended 31 March 2022
(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))
Amount in RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))

	<u>Share capital</u>	<u>Share premium</u>	<u>Accumulated losses</u>	<u>Revaluation reserves</u>	<u>Deferred income tax related to revaluation, recognised in equity</u>	<u>Effect of transfers with equity holders</u>	<u>Other reserves</u>	<u>Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent</u>	<u>Non-Controlling interest</u>	<u>Total equity</u>
31 December 2020	<u>6,512,962.001</u>	<u>329,584,045</u>	<u>(7,594,677,393)</u>	<u>665,925,024</u>	<u>(107,747,263)</u>	<u>(2,656,382,799)</u>	<u>4,645,668,900</u>	<u>1,795,332,516</u>	<u>79,776,437</u>	<u>1,875,108,953</u>
Net loss for 2021	-	-	(56,821,548)	-	-	-	-	(56,821,548)	(8,752,714)	(65,574,262)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,122,654.15)	(13,122,654)	-
Total other comprehensive income	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	(13,122,654)	(13,122,654)	= (13,122,654)
Total comprehensive income	=	=	(56,821,548)	=	=	=	=	(13,122,654)	(69,944,202)	(8,752,714) (78,696,916)
Transfer of realized revaluation reserve to Retained Earnings	-	-	8,922,594	(8,922,594)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax related to realized revaluation reserve transferred to Retained Earnings	-	-	-	-	1,427,612	-	-	1,427,612	-	1,427,612
31 March, 2021	<u>6,512,962.001</u>	<u>329,584,045</u>	<u>(7,642,576,346)</u>	<u>657,002,430</u>	<u>(106,319,651)</u>	<u>(2,656,382,799)</u>	<u>4,632,546,246</u>	<u>1,726,815,926</u>	<u>71,023,724</u>	<u>1,797,839,649</u>
31 December 2021	<u>3,921,609,895</u>	<u>329,584,045</u>	<u>(5,779,223,190)</u>	<u>1,652,722,493</u>	<u>(265,691,514)</u>	<u>(2,656,382,799)</u>	<u>4,780,589,639</u>	<u>1,983,208,570</u>	<u>75,644,657</u>	<u>2,058,853,227</u>
Net loss for 2022	-	-	(591,272,671)	-	-	-	-	(591,272,671)	194,529	(591,078,142)
Hedging reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(82,417,449)	(82,417,449)	(82,417,449)
Total other comprehensive income	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	(82,417,449)	(82,417,449)	= (82,417,449)
Total comprehensive income	=	=	(591,272,671)	=	=	=	=	(82,417,449)	(673,690,120)	194,529 (673,495,591)
31 March 2022	<u>3,921,609,895</u>	<u>329,584,045</u>	<u>(6,370,495,860)</u>	<u>1,652,722,493</u>	<u>(265,691,514)</u>	<u>(2,656,382,799)</u>	<u>4,698,172,190</u>	<u>1,309,518,450</u>	<u>75,839,186</u>	<u>1,385,357,636</u>

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

1. GENERAL

Rompetrol Rafinare SA (hereinafter referred to as “the Parent Company” or “the Company” or “the Parent” or “RRC”) is a company incorporated under Romanian law. The Parent Company operates Petromidia and Vega refineries. Petromidia refinery, located on the Black Sea coast, processes imported crude oil and produces E.U. standard motor fuels, other petroleum products and certain petrochemicals. Petromidia refinery was designed and built during 1975 - 1977 and was further modernized in the early 1990’s and from 2005 to 2012.

Rompetrol Rafinare SA and its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as “the Group”) are involved in refining of oil, production of petrochemicals and downstream activities, and have all production facilities located in Romania (see Note 8). The number of employees of the Group at the end of March 2022 and December 2021 was 1,845 and 1,832 respectively.

The registered address of Rompetrol Rafinare SA is Bd. Navodari no. 215, Navodari, Constanta, Romania. Rompetrol Rafinare SA and its subsidiaries are part of KMG International N.V. group with its registered address located at World Trade Centre, Strawinskylaan 807, Tower A, 8th floor, 1077 XX Amsterdam, the Netherlands.

The Group’s ultimate parent company is “National Welfare Fund Samruk Kazyna” JSC, an entity with its headquarters in Kazakhstan, owned company of the Republic of Kazakhstan.

The Company is a joint stock company listed on the Bucharest Stock Exchange.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Basis of preparation and statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), effective as of 31 March 2022, as endorsed by the European Union (“EU”).

The consolidated financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention except for derivative financial instruments and property, plant and equipment that have been measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The consolidated financial statements provide comparative information in respect of the previous period.

b) Going concern

The financial statements of the Group are prepared on a going concern basis. As at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 the Group reported net assets including non-controlling interest, of USD 311.3 million and 462.6 million respectively. For the period ended 31 March 2022, the Group recorded losses in amount of USD 132.8 million (31 March 2021: loss of USD 12.8 million) and net current liabilities of USD 649 million (31 December 2021: net current liabilities of USD 546.8 million). The losses incurred during 2022 arise from operational losses USD 123.9 million (31 March 2021: operational losses USD 6.5 million) and financial losses USD 8 million (31 March 2021: financial loss USD 7 million). The accumulated losses recorded until present are due to the fact that the Company was impacted by the refining activity specificity, characterized by a significant volatility and low refinery margins in the past years. Considering the massive investment trend of the last periods the Company is aiming for future positive financial results which will decrease the cumulated loss recorded so far.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

c) Changes in accounting policies

Voluntary change of accounting policy for property, plant and equipment

As of 31 December 2021, the Group re-assessed its accounting for property, plant and equipment with respect to measurement of property, plant and equipment after initial recognition. The Group had previously measured all property, plant and equipment, except for buildings, using the cost model whereby, after initial recognition of the asset classified as property, plant and equipment, the assets were carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Buildings category are measured at fair value less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses recognized after the date of revaluation.

Starting with financial year ended 31 December 2021, the Group elected to change the method of accounting for property plant and equipment and applied the revaluation model prospectively, except for construction in progress which is measured at cost less any impairment.

With regards the Group operations, reasons for the voluntary change the accounting policy are as following:

- The transition from cost to revaluation will provide a more transparent and up-to-date picture of the value of the Group's assets.
- The revaluation model provides users with information about the real value of the Group's assets, since fair value reflects the market value. Following the listing on the stock exchange, the parent - company is already exposed to indicators determined based on the market value (Price earnings ratio (PER = Price / EPS), Price / Sales (P/S), Price / Book value (P/BV - price to book value), Price / Cash flow (P/CF - price to cash flow = Price / Cash flow).
- The Group will measure its assets to reflect any increase or decrease in the market price.
- Shareholders are interested in the future performance of the Group. The fair value measurement of tangible assets dynamically reflects the evolution of their value in close correlation with trend in oil prices, providing investors with long and medium-term outlook of investment performance.

New and amended standards and interpretations

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the following amended IFRSs which have been adopted by the Group as of 1 January 2022:

- **IFRS 3 Business Combinations; IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment; IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets as well as Annual Improvements 2018-2020 (Amendments)**

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted. The IASB has issued narrow-scope amendments to the IFRS Standards as follows:

- **IFRS 3 Business Combinations (Amendments)** update a reference in IFRS 3 to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting without changing the accounting requirements for business combinations.
- **IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment (Amendments)** prohibit a company from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment amounts received from selling items produced while the company is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, a company will recognize such sales proceeds and related cost in profit or loss.
- **IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets (Amendments)** specify which costs a company includes in determining the cost of fulfilling a contract for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous.
- **Annual Improvements 2018-2020** make minor amendments to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards, IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, IAS 41 Agriculture and the Illustrative Examples accompanying IFRS 16 Leases

Management has assessed there is no material impact at Group level from application of these amendments.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

d) Standards issued but not yet effective and not early adopted'

The Group has not early adopted the following standards/interpretations:

- **Amendment in IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures: Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture**

The amendments address an acknowledged inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and those in IAS 28, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves a business (whether it is housed in a subsidiary or not). A partial gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are housed in a subsidiary. In December 2015 the IASB postponed the effective date of this amendment indefinitely pending the outcome of its research project on the equity method of accounting. The amendments have not yet been endorsed by the EU. Management has assessed there is no material impact at Group level from application of these amendments.

- **IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (Amendments)**

The amendments were initially effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier application permitted. However, in response to the covid-19 pandemic, the Board has deferred the effective date by one year, i.e. 1 January 2023, to provide companies with more time to implement any classification changes resulting from the amendments. The amendments aim to promote consistency in applying the requirements by helping companies determine whether, in the statement of financial position, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current or non-current. The amendments affect the presentation of liabilities in the statement of financial position and do not change existing requirements around measurement or timing of recognition of any asset, liability, income or expenses, nor the information that entities disclose about those items. Also, the amendments clarify the classification requirements for debt which may be settled by the company issuing own equity instruments.

In November 2021, the Board issued an exposure draft (ED), which clarifies how to treat liabilities that are subject to covenants to be complied with, at a date subsequent to the reporting period. In particular, the Board proposes narrow scope amendments to IAS 1 which effectively reverse the 2020 amendments requiring entities to classify as current, liabilities subject to covenants that must only be complied with within the next twelve months after the reporting period, if those covenants are not met at the end of the reporting period. Instead, the proposals would require entities to present separately all non-current liabilities subject to covenants to be complied with only within twelve months after the reporting period. Furthermore, if entities do not comply with such future covenants at the end of the reporting period, additional disclosures will be required. The proposals will become effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and will need be applied retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8, while early adoption is permitted.

The Board has also proposed to delay the effective date of the 2020 amendments accordingly, such that entities will not be required to change current practice before the proposed amendments come into effect. These Amendments, including ED proposals, have not yet been endorsed by the EU. Management is in process of assessing the impact at Group level from application of these amendments.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2: Disclosure of Accounting policies (Amendments)**

The Amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted. The amendments provide guidance on the application of materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures. In particular, the amendments to IAS 1 replace the requirement to disclose 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose 'material' accounting policies. Also, guidance and illustrative examples are added in the Practice Statement to assist in the application of the materiality concept when making judgements about accounting policy disclosures. Management assessed there is no material impact at Group level from application of this amendments.

- IAS 8 Accounting policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments)**

The amendments become effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. The amendments introduce a new definition of accounting estimates, defined as monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. Also, the amendments clarify what changes in accounting estimates are and how these differ from changes in accounting policies and corrections of errors. Management has assessed there is no material impact at Group level from application of this amendments.

- IAS 12 Income taxes: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments)**

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted. In May 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 12, which narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under IAS 12 and specify how companies should account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations. Under the amendments, the initial recognition exception does not apply to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. It only applies if the recognition of a lease asset and lease liability (or decommissioning liability and decommissioning asset component) give rise to taxable and deductible temporary differences that are not equal. The Amendments have not yet been endorsed by the EU. Management has assessed there is no material impact at Group level from application of this amendments.

e) Foreign currency translation

The group's presentation currency is the US Dollar (or "USD") that is the functional currency of the Parent and is the currency of the industry in which the Group operates.

Transactions and balances not already denominated in USD, and that are measured in RON or other currencies, have been measured in USD as follows:

Monetary assets and liabilities

Cash and cash equivalents, receivables, payables and short-term loans have been translated into USD at the year-end exchange rate. Gain or loss on translation of these assets and liabilities is recorded in the income statement.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities

Non-monetary assets and liabilities are translated from their historical cost or valuation by applying the exchange rate USD / RON from the date of acquisition, valuation or contribution to the statement of financial position.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)Consolidated statement of income

Consolidated statement of income items has been translated applying the exchange rate from the month when the items were initially recorded to the consolidated income statement.

The gain and / or loss on foreign exchange differences related to the revaluation of items that are not denominated in USD are reflected in the consolidated income statement for the year.

Other matters

In Romania, the official exchange rates are published by the National Bank of Romania ("Central Bank" or "National Bank"), and are considered to be a reasonable approximation of market exchange rates.

The translation of RON denominated assets and liabilities into USD for the purpose of these consolidated financial statements does not indicate that the Group could realize or settle in US dollars the reported values of these assets and liabilities. Likewise, it does not indicate that the Group could retain or distribute the reported USD values of equity to its shareholders.

Romanian lei translation for information purposes basis

Amounts in Romanian lei are provided for information purpose basis only and are translated by multiplying the values in USD with the 31 March 2022 closing exchange rate published by Romanian national Bank of RON 4.4508 = USD 1, for both 2022 and 2021 amounts. Translation is performed for all primary statements using the closing exchange rate.

f) Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the reporting date. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. However, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require an adjustment to the carrying amount of the assets or liabilities affected in the future periods.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The matters presented below are considered to be the most important in understanding the judgments that are involved in preparing these consolidated financial statements and the uncertainties that could impact the amounts reported in the results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that can lead to material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- Impairment of Goodwill on acquisitions

The Group's impairment test for goodwill is based on fair value less costs to sell calculations that use a discounted cash flow model for the CGU to which Goodwill has been allocated. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to undertake. The recoverable amount is most sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes (Note 4).

- Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the carrying amounts for major property, plant and equipment and right of use assets are tested for impairment. If assets are determined to be impaired, the carrying amounts of those assets are written down to their recoverable amount, which is higher of fair value less costs to sell, and value in use determined as the amount of estimated discounted future cash flows. Impairments, except those related to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed.

The Group bases its impairment calculation based on detailed budgets and forecasts, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGUs. Budgets and forecasts used for impairment calculation generally cover the period of five years. Also, budgets and forecasts are based on management estimates of future commodity prices, market supply and demand and product margins.

Impairment assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term oil prices (considering current and historical prices, price trends and related factors), discount rates, operating costs and future capital expenditures. These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty. Therefore, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will impact these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the CGUs.

The energy transition is likely to impact future prices of oil and crack level which may affect the recoverable amount of property plant and equipment. Management's best estimate of oil price assumptions used for impairment testing were revised downwards in 2021 and sit within the range of external forecasts.

Though the energy transition may impact demand for certain refined products in the future, management anticipates robust demand for the remaining useful life of its refinery assets.

The Group constantly monitors the latest government legislation in relation to climate related matters as well as the developments in the sector with respect to energy transition. The significant accounting estimates made by management incorporate the future effects of the Group's own strategic decisions and commitments on having its portfolio adhered to the energy transition targets, medium and long-term impacts of climate-related matters and energy transition to lower carbon energy sources. The Group will adjust the key assumptions used in fair value less cost of disposal calculations and sensitivity to changes in assumptions should a change be required.

The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs, including a sensitivity analysis, are disclosed and further explained in Note 6.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**- Provision for environmental liability**

The Group is involved in refining and petrochemicals, wholesale and retail and other related services. Environmental damage caused by such substances may require the Group to incur restoration costs to comply with the relevant regulations, and to settle any legal or constructive obligation. Analysis and estimates are performed by the Group together with its technical and legal advisers, in order to determine the probability, timing and amount involved with probable required outflow of resources. Estimated restoration costs, for which disbursements are determined to be probable, are recognized as a provision in the Group's financial statements. When the final determination of such obligation amounts differs from the recognized provisions, the Group's income statement is impacted.

The climate change and energy transition may bring forward additional environmental cost for oil and gas industry assets thereby increasing the present value of associated environmental provisions, however considering the ongoing process to analyze the potential impact of the climate change, Management does not expect any reasonable change in the expected timeframe to have a material effect on the environmental provisions.

Further details on provision for environmental liability are provided in Note 19.

- Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized and for environmental provision. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be available to allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

In assessing the recoverability of deferred tax assets, the Group relies on the same forecast assumptions used elsewhere in the financial statements and in other management reports, which, among other things, reflect the potential impact of climate-related development on the business.

Further details on deferred tax assets and for those losses carried forward for which deferred tax assets has not been recognized are provided in Notes 15 and 25.

- Carrying value of trade and other receivables

The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment. The Group considers trade and other receivables in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due.

However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

- Provision for litigations

The Group analyses its legal exposure regularly in order to determine whether provisions are required. In determining the amount of the provision, assumptions and estimates are made in relation to the probability of losing the case, considering also the external lawyers' advice, the expected claim to be paid and the expected timing of the payments. Changes to these assumptions could have a significant impact on the amount of the provision.

Further details on the provisions relating to litigations are provided in Notes 19, 23 and 30.

g) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the parent company and its subsidiaries as at 31 March 2022.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee;
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements;
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If a Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, non-controlling interest and other components of equity while any resultant gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss. Any investment retained is recognized at fair value.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

h) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquire. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquire either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquirer's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed and included in administrative expenses.

When the Group acquired a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions at the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group analyses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in profit or loss.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquire are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

i) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

i. Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies in section (r) Revenue from contracts with customers.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments);
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognized as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;

Or

- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

ii. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**Subsequent measurement**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss;
- Loans and borrowings at amortized cost.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

iii. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

j) Property, plant and equipment

After initial recognition, property plant and equipment, except for construction in progress, are measured at fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are performed with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amount of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its fair value.

The revaluation surplus of property, plant and equipment for the difference between the depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and the depreciation based on the initial cost of the asset will be transferred to retained earnings while the assets are used by the Group.

Upon derecognition of property, plant and equipment, any revaluation surplus related to that asset is transferred to retained earnings, to the extent that such transfer has not already been made during the use of the revalued asset.

The initial cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the assets have been commissioned, such as repairs and maintenance are charged to income in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property, plant and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property, plant and equipment.

A revaluation surplus is recorded in OCI and credited to the asset revaluation surplus in equity. However, to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognized in profit or loss, the increase is recognized in profit and loss. A revaluation deficit is recognized in the statement of profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the asset revaluation surplus. A negative revaluation reserve cannot be created.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

An annual transfer from the asset revaluation surplus to retained earnings is made for the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost. Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation surplus relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

Construction in progress represents plant and properties under construction and is stated at cost, less any impairment loss. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation for property, plant and equipment except land and construction in progress is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

	Years
Buildings and other constructions	5 to 50
Storage tanks	5 to 40
Tank cars	5 to 30
Machinery and other equipment	1 to 30
Gas pumps	5 to 20
Vehicles	1 to 5
Furniture and office equipment	1 to 20
Computers	1 to 10

Following the change in the accounting policy regarding property, plant and equipment from historic cost model to revaluation method, also the economic remaining useful life of the property, plant and equipment was revised as at 31 December 2021. The depreciation of property, plant and equipment based on the revaluated remaining useful life applies starting 1 January 2022. The change from cost to revaluation provide a more transparent and up to date picture of the value of the Group assets.

The Group reviews the estimated residual values and expected useful lives of assets with a certain regularity. In particular, the Group considers the impact of health, safety and environmental legislation in its assessment of expected useful lives and estimated residual values.

Assets held under finance leases are recorded in the statement of financial position and depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets, or where shorter the term of the relevant lease.

k) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost. Intangible assets are recognized if it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the enterprise; and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. After initial recognition, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the best estimate of their useful lives.

Intangible assets consist of software and licenses and are amortized on a straight-line basis over 3 to 5 years.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Development costs for specific projects which are reasonably anticipated to be recovered through commercial activity as well as expenditure on acquired computer software licenses are capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over their useful lives, generally 3 years. The carrying amount of each intangible asset is reviewed annually and adjusted for impairment where it is considered necessary. External and internal costs specifically associated with the maintenance of already existing computer software programs are expensed as incurred.

I) Impairment of non-financial assets

At each reporting date the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right of use assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the assets (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is property, plant and equipment stated at revalued amount in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually (as at 31 December) and when circumstances indicated that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than their carrying amount an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**m) Provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense related to any provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Additional comments on the following specific liabilities are:

- *Environmental liabilities*

Environmental expenditure that relates to current or future revenues is expensed or capitalized as appropriate. Expenditure that relates to an existing condition caused by past operations and that does not contribute to current or future earnings is expensed.

The Group has an environmental policy which complies with existing legislation and any obligations resulting from its environmental and operational licenses. In order to comply with all rules and regulations the Group has set up a monitoring system in accordance with the requirements of the relevant authorities. Furthermore, investment plans are adjusted to reflect any known future environmental requirements.

The above-mentioned expenses are estimated based on the relevant environmental studies.

Liabilities for environmental remediation costs are recognized when environmental assessments or clean-ups are probable, and the associated costs can be reasonably estimated. Generally, the timing of these provisions coincides with the commitment to a formal plan of action or, if earlier, on divestment or on closure of inactive sites.

n) Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**i. Right-of-use assets**

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The most significant category in right-of-used-assets refers to gas station buildings and equipment, land (on which the gas station is located) or rent for road utilization (for access to the gas station), for which the depreciation period is the lease contract term, from 25 up to 30 years.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in section I) Impairment of non-financial assets.

ii. Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

A lessee shall determine the lease term as a non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both:

- Periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Period covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option

The Group's lease liabilities are included in Lease (see Note 14).

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**iii. Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets**

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

o) Inventories

Inventories of raw material, petroleum products, including work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, minus the costs of completion, marketing and distribution. Cost comprises the acquisition cost and other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and is determined by weighted average method for all the inventories.

p) Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 9.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

q) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand, cash with banks and checks in course of being cashed. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid deposits with a maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

r) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The normal credit term is 30 to 90 days upon delivery.

In recognizing revenue, the Group applies the five-step model based on the requirements of IFRS 15:

- a) identifying the contract with the customer;
- b) identifying performance obligations under the contract;
- c) determining the transaction price;
- d) allocating the transaction price to performance obligations;
- e) recognizing revenue at (or during) performance of obligation.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**(i) Variable consideration**

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Some contracts for the sale of petroleum products provide customers volume rebates. The volume rebates give rise to variable consideration.

(ii) Volume rebates

The Group provides retrospective volume rebates to certain customers once the quantity of products purchased during the period exceeds a threshold specified in the contract. Rebates are offset against amounts payable by the customer. To estimate the variable consideration for the expected future rebates, the Group applies the most likely amount method for contracts with a single-volume threshold and the expected value method for contracts with more than one volume threshold. The selected method that best predicts the amount of variable consideration is primarily driven by the number of volume thresholds contained in the contract. The Group then applies the requirements on constraining estimates of variable consideration and recognizes a refund liability for the expected future rebates.

(iii) Significant financing component

Generally, the Group receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be less than one year.

Contract balances**Contract assets**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in section i) Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement and section p) Trade receivables.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**s) Interest bearing loans and borrowings**

All loans and borrowings are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized as well through the amortization process.

t) Borrowings costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All the other costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other cost that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

u) Retirement benefit costs

Payments made to state - managed retirement benefit plans are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the Group pays fixed contributions into the state-managed fund and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior period. The contributions are charged as an expense in the same period when the employee service was rendered.

Under collective labor agreements in certain of the Group's entities, employees are entitled to specified retirement benefits, payable on retirement, if they are employed with these entities at the date of their retirement. These amounts are estimated as of the reporting date based on the following information: applicable benefits provided in the agreement; the number of employees with the relevant Group entities; and actuarial assumptions on future liabilities. The defined benefit liability as of reporting date comprises the present value of the defined benefit obligation with the related service cost charged to the income statement. All actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur for all defined benefit plans. The related service cost and interest expense are charged to period profit and loss, while all the actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

The Group has no other liabilities with respect to future pension, health and other costs for its employees.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

v) Taxes

- *Current income tax*

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the income statement. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

- *Deferred tax*

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized except:

- Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss is recognized outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

- *Sales tax*

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable;
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

w) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the year in which they are approved by the shareholders.

x) Foreign Currency Transactions

The Group translates its foreign currency transactions and balances into functional currency by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of transaction. Exchange rate differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on reporting them at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period or reported in the previous financial statements are recognized in the consolidated income statement in the period they arise.

y) Derivative Financial Instruments

The Group enters into contracts to purchase and sell crude oil, oil products and CO2 emission rights (CO2 allowances) at future delivery dates. These contracts expose the Group primarily to commodity risks of changes in fair value of crude oil and related oil products and volatility of the price for EUA certificates. The Group also uses financial instruments (primarily Options, Swaps and forwards) to hedge its risks associated with fair value fluctuation relating to certain firm commitments and forecasted transactions.

The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Group's policies approved by board of directors, which provide written principles on the use of financial derivatives.

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if, and only if, all of the following conditions are met:

- the hedging relationship consists only of eligible hedging instruments and eligible hedged items
- at the inception of the hedging relationship there is a formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Group's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. Documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements
- the hedging relationship meets the following hedge effectiveness requirements:
 - existence of an economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument
 - the effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship
 - the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge the quantity of hedged item.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment;
- Cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment.

Beginning 1 January 2018, the documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined).

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which it wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge.

Hedge effectiveness is the degree to which changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are offset by changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedging instrument. Hedging instruments are considered to be highly effective when the effectiveness is between 80% - 125%.

Effectiveness should be recognized to the extent the notional amount of the hedging instrument after considering tax effects.

Hedge effective is assessed based on:

- prospective testing performed at the time when the transactions are executed, based on hypothetical derivative method;
- retrospective testing at balance sheet date.

Hedges that meet all the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for, as described below:

Fair value hedge

A fair value hedge is a hedge of the exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or a previously unrecognized firm commitment or an identified portion of such an asset, liability or firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss.

The Group buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.). The Group also acquires CO₂ emission rights for the purpose of meeting the annual quota in accordance with the European Union legislation related to Carbon Emissions, trading and delivering.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Group hedges priced inventories (both raw materials and finished products) above BOS (basis operating stock) and CO2 emission rights using futures instruments for a period that approximately matches the operating cycle.

Hedge accounting is applied for the futures instruments. The change in the fair value of a hedging instrument is recognized in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the inventory and is also recognized in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. If the hedged item is derecognized, the unamortized fair value is recognized immediately in profit or loss (see Note 32.5).

Cash Flow Hedge

A cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that:

- is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction;
- and
- could affect profit or loss.

The Group buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.) and EUA certificates. Throughout a given period, the volatility associated with the oil market, both in crudes and in finished products, is transmitted to the Group's refinery margin (difference between the purchase price of crude oil and the selling price of finished products). Also, the volatility of CO2 emission rights may expose the Group to significant cash flow variability. To reduce these volatilities, the Group hedges the margin with a swap on a hedged basket as relevant for the period and CO2 emission rights.

Cash flow hedge is applied for the refinery margin Swap instruments and CO2 emission rights futures instruments.

Cash flow hedge is accounted as following:

- The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized in the Equity;
- as Other Comprehensive Income;
- any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the statement of profit or loss.

Amounts recognized as OCI are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss (see Note 32.5).

Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognized in period profit or loss as they arise.

z) Emission Rights

CO2 (certificates) emission rights quota are allocated to the Group's refining and petrochemicals operations. For the period 2021 - 2025 the allowances have been validated by European Union and are posted on the Romanian Environmental Ministry website. The Group accounts for the liability resulting from generating of these emissions using the net liability method. The liability is recognized only at a point where the actual emissions exceed the quota allocated to the respective group companies. Income is recognized only when certificates are sold on the market.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**aa) Fair value measurement**

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability;
- Or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- **Level 1** — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- **Level 2** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- **Level 3** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

ab) Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

ac) Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

3. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**Amounts in USD**

	<u>Software</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Intangibles in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
<i>Cost</i>				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	<u>38,299,139</u>	<u>43,591,901</u>	<u>4,195,696</u>	<u>86,086,736</u>
Additions	1,566	-	1,475,147	1,476,713
Transfers from CIP	3,341,459	528,540	(3,869,999)	-
Transfers and reclassifications*	-	-	117,442	117,442
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>41,642,164</u>	<u>44,120,441</u>	<u>1,918,286</u>	<u>87,680,891</u>
Additions	2,188	-	(49,220)	(47,032)
Transfers from CIP	8,524	50,437	(58,961)	-
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	<u>41,652,876</u>	<u>44,170,878</u>	<u>1,810,105</u>	<u>87,633,859</u>
<i>Accumulated amortization</i>				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	<u>(36,361,128)</u>	<u>(38,231,321)</u>	<u>(523,380)</u>	<u>(75,115,829)</u>
Charge for the year	(1,741,555)	(1,353,800)	-	(3,095,355)
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	<u>(38,102,683)</u>	<u>(39,585,121)</u>	<u>(523,380)</u>	<u>(78,211,184)</u>
Charge for the year	(487,537)	(332,649)	-	(820,186)
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	<u>(38,590,220)</u>	<u>(39,917,770)</u>	<u>(523,380)</u>	<u>(79,031,370)</u>
<i>Net book value</i>				
As of December 31, 2021	<u>3,539,481</u>	<u>4,535,320</u>	<u>1,394,906</u>	<u>9,469,707</u>
As of March 31, 2022	<u>3,062,656</u>	<u>4,253,108</u>	<u>1,286,725</u>	<u>8,602,489</u>

*) Includes, transfer from property, plant and equipment, reclassifications between categories and other adjustments;

Major part of “Other” (Intangible Assets) relates to licenses.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

3. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Amounts in RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))

	<u>Software</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Intangibles in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	170,461,808	194,018,833	18,674,204	383,154,845
Additions	6,970	-	6,565,585	6,572,555
Transfers from CIP	14,872,166	2,352,426	(17,224,592)	-
Transfers and reclassifications*	-	-	522,710	522,710
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	185,340,944	196,371,259	8,537,907	390,250,109
Additions	9,738	-	(219,068)	(209,330)
Transfers from CIP	37,939	224,485	(262,424)	-
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	185,388,621	196,595,744	8,056,415	390,040,779
Accumulated amortization				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	(161,836,109)	(170,159,963)	(2,329,460)	(334,325,531)
Charge for the year	(7,751,313)	(6,025,494)	-	(13,776,807)
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	(169,587,421)	(176,185,457)	(2,329,460)	(348,102,338)
Charge for the year	(2,169,929)	(1,480,554)	-	(3,650,483)
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	(171,757,350)	(177,666,011)	(2,329,460)	(351,752,821)
Net book value				
As of December 31, 2021	15,753,522	20,185,802	6,208,447	42,147,771
As of March 31, 2022	13,631,270	18,929,733	5,726,955	38,287,958

4. GOODWILL

The carrying value of goodwill as of 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 was USD 82,871,706 (RON: 368,845,389).

The whole carrying amount of goodwill has been allocated to Downstream Romania Cash Generating Unit (“Downstream Romania CGU”). Two other cash generating units in the Group are: Refineries and Petrochemicals.

The Downstream Romania CGU comprises the retail and wholesale operations of Rompetrol Downstream SRL and the wholesale activity supported by the storage depots owned by Rom Oil SA.

Impairment test

Impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill as of 31 December 2021 on the Downstream Romania cash generating units (“CGU”). Based on the impairment test no impairment has been identified. For further details see Note 6.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Amounts in USD

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Plant and equipment</u>	<u>Vehicles and others</u>	<u>Construction in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost						
As of January 1, 2021	69,571,034	714,782,694	1,358,802,528	134,907,320	146,499,171	2,424,562,747
Acquisitions	-	758,002	415,441	58,957	48,187,494	49,419,894
Transfers from CIP	22,060	21,656,927	70,555,351	5,189,096	(97,423,434)	-
Revaluation adjustment	32,463,419	(60,308,925)	149,974,537	5,265,777	-	127,394,807
Disposals	(372,949)	(1,908,114)	(519,906)	(625,661)	(21,459)	(3,448,089)
Transfers and reclassifications*	(9,903,032)	(132,330,620)	(880,994,848)	(117,982,853)	(379,948)	(1,141,591,300)
As of December 31, 2021	91,780,532	542,649,964	698,233,103	26,812,635	96,861,824	1,456,338,059
Additions	-	337,368	101,579	2,043	29,180,848	29,621,838
Transfers from CIP	-	1,071,540	1,223,942	1,493,091	(3,788,573)	-
Disposals	-	-	(1,423)	(5,586)	-	(7,009)
Transfers and reclassifications*	-	(3,112)	-	(1,396)	(93,376)	(97,884)
As of March 31, 2022	91,780,532	544,055,760	699,557,201	28,300,787	122,160,723	1,485,855,004
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment						
As of January 1, 2021	(1,964,307)	(224,311,541)	(887,242,613)	(109,922,929)	(32,770,385)	(1,256,211,775)
Charge for the year	-	(40,418,849)	(69,580,852)	(8,172,356)	-	(118,172,057)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	-	59,585	51,175	151,990	-	262,750
Impairment	2,078,779	23,175,047	12,815,192	24,362	27,460	38,120,839
Transfers and reclassifications*	9,903,032	132,328,350	881,093,611	117,981,544	-	1,141,306,536
As of December 31, 2021	10,017,503	(109,167,409)	(62,863,488)	62,611	(32,742,925)	(194,693,707)
Charge for the year	(355,692)	(10,077,678)	(19,797,397)	(2,432,835)	-	(32,663,602)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	-	-	1,304	4,327	-	5,631
As of March 31, 2022	9,661,811	(119,245,087)	(82,659,581)	(2,365,896)	(32,742,925)	(227,351,677)
Net book value as of December 31, 2021	101,798,036	433,482,555	635,369,615	26,875,247	64,118,899	1,261,644,352
Net book value as of March 31, 2022	101,442,344	424,810,673	616,897,620	25,934,891	89,417,798	1,258,503,327

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Amounts in RON (supplementary info – see note 2(e))

	<u>Land</u>	<u>Buildings</u>	<u>Plant and equipment</u>	<u>Vehicles and others</u>	<u>Construction in progress</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost						
As of January 1, 2021	309,646,758	3,181,354,814	6,047,758,292	600,445,500	652,038,510	10,791,243,874
Acquisitions	-	3,373,715	1,849,045	262,406	214,472,898	219,958,064
Transfers from CIP	98,185	96,390,651	314,027,756	23,095,628	(433,612,220)	-
Revaluation adjustment	144,488,186	(268,422,965)	667,506,668	23,436,919	-	567,008,808
Disposals	(1,659,921)	(8,492,634)	(2,313,998)	(2,784,692)	(95,510)	(15,346,755)
Transfers and reclassifications*	(44,076,413)	(588,977,122)	(3,921,131,868)	(525,118,083)	(1,691,071)	(5,080,994,558)
As of December 31, 2021	408,496,794	2,415,226,460	3,107,695,895	119,337,678	431,112,607	6,481,869,434
Additions	-	1,501,557	452,108	9,093	129,878,118	131,840,877
Transfers from CIP	-	4,769,210	5,447,521	6,645,449	(16,862,181)	-
Disposals	-	-	(6,333)	(24,862)	-	(31,196)
Transfers and reclassifications*	-	(13,851)	-	(6,213)	(415,598)	(435,662)
As of March 31, 2022	408,496,794	2,421,483,377	3,113,589,190	125,961,145	543,712,947	6,613,243,453
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment						
As of January 1, 2021	(8,742,738)	(998,365,807)	(3,948,939,422)	(489,244,972)	(145,854,430)	(5,591,147,368)
Charge for the year	-	(179,896,213)	(309,690,457)	(36,373,522)	-	(525,960,192)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	-	265,201	227,770	676,477	-	1,169,448
Impairment	9,252,229	103,147,498	57,037,856	108,430	122,218	169,668,230
Transfers and reclassifications*	44,076,413	588,967,018	3,921,571,443	525,112,257	-	5,079,727,131
As of December 31, 2021	44,585,904	(485,882,303)	(279,792,811)	278,670	(145,732,212)	(866,542,751)
Charge for the year	(1,583,114)	(44,853,729)	(88,114,255)	(10,828,060)	-	(145,379,158)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	-	-	5,804	19,259	-	25,062
As of March 31, 2022	43,002,790	(530,736,032)	(367,901,262)	(10,530,131)	(145,732,212)	(1,011,896,846)
Net book value as of December 31, 2021	453,082,698	1,929,344,158	2,827,903,084	119,616,347	285,380,396	5,615,326,683
Net book value as of March 31, 2022	451,499,584	1,890,747,345	2,745,687,928	115,431,013	397,980,735	5,601,346,607

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

In 2022, out of the total acquisitions for construction in progress the most significant refers to the following projects in respect of Rompetrol Rafinare SA: Refinery Restart_ 2021 Incident amounting to USD 4 million, State Inspection for Control of Boilers, Pressure Vessels and Hoisting (ISCIR) authorizations amounting USD 5.5 million, Catalyst Replacement amounting to USD 3 million, Refinery and Petrochemicals shut-down amounting to USD 12.5 million. Total acquisitions for construction in progress for Vega refinery in amount of USD 1 million, for Rompetrol Downstream in amount of USD 0.5 million. Part of these projects have been transferred to the other property, plant and equipment categories.

In 2021, out of the total acquisitions for construction in progress the most significant refers to the following projects in respect of Rompetrol Rafinare SA: Refinery Restart_ 2021 Incident amounting to USD 21.4 million, State Inspection for Control of Boilers, Pressure Vessels and Hoisting (ISCIR) authorizations amounting USD 2.08 million, Replacement of PEM strategic equipment (rotors) amounting to USD 4.7 million, 2021 DHT Catalyst Replacement amounting USD 1.73 million, Fire-fighting Water Main Replacement Package 2021 amounting to USD 1.3 million, Swing HDPE to PP amounting to USD 0.5 million. Total acquisitions for construction in progress for Vega refinery in amount of USD 4.5 million, for Rompetrol Downstream in amount of USD 3.8 million, for Romoil in amount of USD 1.7 million and for Rompetrol Gas in amount of USD 1.1 million. Part of these projects have been transferred to the other property, plant and equipment categories.

- *Construction in progress*

At the end of 2021 the main projects remaining in construction in progress refers to the following: Refinery Restart_ 2021 Incident amounting to USD 8.54 million, Replacement of PEM strategic equipment amounting to USD 4.71 million, State Inspection for Control of Boilers, Pressure Vessels and Hoisting (ISCIR) authorizations amounting to USD 2.08 million, Fire-fighting Water Main Replacement Package 2021 amounting to USD 1.32 million, preparing for 2024 general turnaround and HPP Unit amounting to USD 1.86 million, Tank rehabilitation amounting to USD 0.9 million, Mild Hydrocracking Unit Reliability amounting to USD 0.97 million, and other refinery ongoing projects (approximately USD 10.5 million).

During 2021, Downstream continued the process of expanding the network by opening new stations. The value of investment was USD 17.75 million.

In balance as of December 31, 2021, USD 22.17 million represent assets in course of construction in regard to the retail network development.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)**- Disposals**

In 2021, USD 3.4 million disposed assets are in respect of Rompetrol Downstream referring to sales of 2 gas stations (Cluj Vuia and 1 Decembrie) to Rompetrol Development as part of Kazakh – Romanian Energy Investment Found.

- Borrowing costs capitalized

The 2022 capital projects were financed from Groups' operating cash flow, therefore no borrowing cost directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying assets was capitalized during 2022 (2021: USD nil). The Group's borrowing funds obtained for generally for the business are not used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, thus Management determined that no borrowing cost is considered eligible in 2022 and 2021 for capitalization by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditure on the asset.

- Impairment

The Group completes an annual assessment for any indication of impairment for all entities based on specific asset considerations, as applicable, and taking into consideration expectations on future estimated cash flows. Impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill, property plant and equipment and right of use assets as of 31 December 2021 on the cash generating units ("CGUs") listed below in Note 6.

- Revaluation of Property, plant and equipment

Starting with the financial year ended December 31, 2021, the Group implements the voluntary change of the accounting policy regarding the measurement of equipment and land of the Group at fair value as the new method leads to obtaining more relevant and reliable information. Buildings are measured using revalued amount following the voluntary change of accounting as of 31 December 2017.

As at the date of revaluation on 31 December 2021, the properties' fair values are based on valuations performed by PricewaterhouseCoopers Management Consultants S.R.L., an accredited independent appraiser with experience on similar valuation exercises. Fair value of the properties was determined using net replacement cost approach for majority of assets, but also the market approach was applied for a number of assets like land and residential buildings. The valuations of equipment was performed by the appraiser based on net replacement cost method and subsequently the items were tested for impairment. A net gain from the revaluation of property plant and equipment of USD 233.2 million was recognized in OCI as of 31 December 2021.

The fair value measurement of property, plant and equipment is considered as Level 3 considering that valuation techniques use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data. Details about valuation techniques used and key inputs are detailed below.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

- *Pledged property, plant and equipment*

The Group has pledged property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of USD 395 million (2021: USD 407 million) net, for securing banking facilities granted to Group entities.

In 2010, for Rompetrol Rafinare SA (the "Company") it was established by ANAF an asset freeze on all fixed assets and investments and on the equity as well as on the shares, amounting to RON 1,595,020,055 in favor of the Romanian state (represented by ANAF). On these titles there was set up a rank 2 guarantee in favor of KMG International N.V.

On the guarantees in favor of ANAF, on 10 September 2010, ANAF has established an asset freeze on the investments held by the Company in its subsidiaries and on the movable and immovable assets of the Company, except inventories. The asset freeze is based on article 129 of the Fiscal Procedure Code and the main result is that the Company cannot sell / transfer the assets under freeze.

According with the Memorandum of Understanding signed with the Romanian State and approved by Government Decision no. 35/2014, ANAF should remove and revoke the asset freeze established on 10 September 2010. To date ANAF has not applied the requirements of the MoU and has not lifted the asset freeze.

On 9 May 2016, Rompetrol Rafinare SA was notified that it was included as a civil responsible party in a file under investigation by DIICOT (See Note 30). Also, on the same date, the movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, as well as all the investments in subsidiaries, were subject to an asset freeze.

On 22 April 2019, DIICOT issued an ordinance whereby all participations held by the company to its subsidiaries, as well as part of the movable and immovable property of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. were released from the criminal seizure.

On 5 December 2019, DIICOT issued another Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period.

The seizure is lifted entirely but to protect the civil parties, namely Faber and State Authority which manages the State assets, a temporary seizure is kept up to USD 106 million over four Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.' installations for a limited period of 30 days. If the said civil parties will not fill in a civil claim to the civil courts against Group companies, this temporary seizure is also null and void. If they still do, then it is up to the civil court to assess the grounds for keeping such a seizure in place until the civil claim will be settled.

Both Faber and AAAS and the Group challenged it. The Group challenge filled in on 27 December 2019 concerns the relevant criminal charges to be dismissed on merits and not because of passing the status of limitation. On 7 February 2020 DIICOT rejected the Group challenge against 5 December 2019 Ordinance. The group submitted to Supreme Court challenge against the DIICOT rejection and the first hearing is scheduled for 8 April 2020. The last term was schedule for 29 May 2020 and the Court postpone it for 26 June 2020 to allow the parties to prepare their defenses. On 10 July 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which all the complaints formulated against the dismissal ordinance issued on 5 December 2019, issued in file no. 225 / D / P / 2006 by the PICCJ-DIICOT were rejected as inadmissible.

Faber submitted a civil claim to the Bucharest court against both the Group companies and defendants. On 25 May, the Bucharest Court rejected the request of Faber for settlement of the stamp fee that Faber should pay for its claim (for the time being is USD 530,000). On 8 July, Bucharest Court annulled Faber's claim as unstamped.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022
(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Against the maintenance of the criminal seizure on four installations of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, worth USD 106 million, the company filed a civil action which, judging in the council chamber, was admitted in part, in contradictory AVAS, but was rejected in contradiction with Faber. Rompetrol Rafinare SA filed an appeal against the rejection solution.

On the other hand, Faber resumed one of the older files by which Faber challenged the increasing of the Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital back in 2003 - 2005. The hearing is scheduled for 14 April 2020 but the case has been suspended due to the emergency enforced since 16 March, 2020. The next hearing was settled for 27 April 2021. On July 20, 2021, Ialomita Tribunal rejected Faber's and Balkan's claim. On February 28, 2022, the Bucharest Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare, changed the sentence in the sense of admitting the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare and rejected the appeal filed by Balkan Petroleum.

6. IMPAIRMENT TEST

Impairment tests have been performed by the Group for the carrying value of goodwill, property plant and equipment and right of use assets as of 31 December 2021 on the cash generating units ("CGUs") Refining, Petrochemicals and Downstream Romania. Based on the impairment tests performed, no impairment has been identified.

7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS

Amounts in USD

	<u>Land, buildings and special constructions</u>	<u>Plant and equipment</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:				
As of January 1, 2021	84,953,488	376,141	1,458,595	86,788,224
Additions	40,252,939	-	333,810	40,586,749
Disposals	(2,120)	-	(46,421)	(48,541)
Reclassifications and other transfers	41,239	-	(40,544)	695
Re-measurement	157,127	25,153	37,612	219,892
As of December 31, 2021	125,402,673	401,294	1,743,053	127,547,020
Additions	2,215,203	-	11,381	2,226,584
Reclassifications and other transfers	969,735	-	(470,849)	498,885
Re-measurement	33,603	903	-	34,506
As of March 31, 2022	128,621,214	402,196	1,283,585	130,306,995
Depreciation and Impairment:				
As of January 1, 2021	(9,700,033)	(208,041)	(336,561)	(10,244,635)
Depreciation and amortization	(7,092,151)	(123,872)	(508,959)	(7,724,983)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	2,120	-	24,925	27,045
Reclassifications and other transfers	(8,257)	-	8,778	521
As of December 31, 2021	(16,798,321)	(331,913)	(811,818)	(17,942,052)
Depreciation and amortization	(2,038,370)	356,714	(122,302)	(1,803,959)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	102	-	-	102
As of March 31, 2022	(18,836,590)	24,801	(934,120)	(19,745,909)
Net Book value at December 31, 2021	108,604,352	69,381	931,235	109,604,968
Net Book value at March 31, 2022	109,784,624	426,997	349,465	110,561,086

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS (continued)

Amounts in RON (supplementary info – see note 2(e))

	<u>Land, buildings and special constructions</u>	<u>Plant and equipment</u>	<u>Vehicles</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cost:				
As of January 1, 2021	378,110,984	1,674,128	6,491,915	386,277,027
Additions	179,157,780	-	1,485,723	180,643,503
Disposals	(9,435)	-	(206,609)	(216,044)
Reclassifications and other transfers	183,547	-	(180,452)	3,095
Re-measurement	699,341	111,949	167,405	978,695
As of December 31, 2021	558,142,218	1,786,078	7,757,981	567,686,276
Additions	9,859,427	-	50,655	9,910,082
Reclassifications and other transfers	4,316,095	-	(2,095,656)	2,220,439
Re-measurement	149,560	4,018	-	153,577
As of March 31, 2022	572,467,300	1,790,095	5,712,980	579,970,375
Depreciation and Impairment:				
As of January 1, 2021	(43,172,907)	(925,949)	(1,497,966)	(45,596,821)
Depreciation and amortization	(31,565,748)	(551,329)	(2,265,276)	(34,382,353)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	9,435	-	110,936	120,371
Reclassifications and other transfers	(36,748)	-	39,067	2,319
As of December 31, 2021	(74,765,967)	(1,477,278)	(3,613,238)	(79,856,484)
Depreciation and amortization	(9,072,378)	1,587,661	(544,344)	(8,029,061)
Accumulated depreciation of disposals	452	-	-	452
As of March 31, 2022	(83,837,894)	110,383	(4,157,582)	(87,885,093)
Net Book value at December 31, 2021	483,376,250	308,799	4,144,743	487,829,792
Net Book value at March 31, 2022	488,629,406	1,900,478	1,555,398	492,085,282

The Group recognized right of use assets for the following main categories of leases.

Land, buildings and special construction category includes mainly:

- Rent agreements for gas stations - in Rompetrol Downstream, in this category are included rent agreements for gas station buildings, land (on which the gas station is located) or rent for road utilization (for access to the gas station);
- Rental of administrative buildings;
- Rent for usage of maritime port - berths of Midia Port used by Rompetrol Rafinare;
- Depots rent – used for storage of petroleum products.

USD	Net book value at March 31, 2022	Net book value at December 31, 2021
Rent agreements for gas stations	95,689,721	94,290,441
Rental of administrative buildings	529,819	615,320
Rent for usage of maritime port	12,597,723	12,731,229
Depots rent	967,362	967,362
Total	109,784,624	108,604,352

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

7. RIGHT OF USE ASSETS (continued)

Plant and equipment category includes mainly equipment for industrial water pumping stations.

Vehicles and other category includes mainly the agreements in relation the car fleet rental.

8. INVESTMENTS**Investments in Consolidated Subsidiaries**

Details of the Group consolidated subsidiaries at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 are as follows:

Company name	Country of incorporation	Range of activity	Effective ownership	Control	Effective ownership	Control
			31 March 2022 %	31 March 2022 %	31 December 2021 %	31 December 2021 %
Rompétrol Downstream SRL	Romania	Retail Trade of Fuels and Lubricants	100	100	100	100
Rom Oil SA	Romania	Wholesale of Fuels; fuel storage	100	100	100	100
Rompétrol Logistics SRL	Romania	Logistics operations	66.19	100	66.19	100
Rompétrol Petrochemicals SRL	Romania	Petrochemicals	100	100	100	100
Rompétrol Quality Control SRL	Romania	Quality Control Services	100	100	100	100
Rompétrol Gas SRL	Romania	LPG Sales	66.19	100	66.19	100

Effective ownership interests for the Group takes into consideration indirect shareholding weighted with corresponding Group ownership in the intermediate shareholder and this percentage is used for consolidation, while the control percent takes into consideration the total interest controlled directly and indirectly.

- *Disposals through sales of subsidiaries and liquidations*

During 2022 and 2021, there was no disposal of companies.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

9. INVENTORIES, NET

The inventories movement in 2022 and 2021 is provided below:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Crude oil and other feedstock materials (at lower of cost and net realisable value)	126,543,655	130,548,331	563,220,500	581,044,513
Petroleum and petrochemical products (at lower of cost and net realisable value)	163,038,615	137,131,456	725,652,266	610,344,682
Work in progress (at cost)	51,974,635	34,001,462	231,328,707	151,333,708
Spare parts (at cost less inventories write-down)	5,137,341	4,321,124	22,865,276	19,232,459
Consumables and other raw materials (at cost less inventories write-down)	3,609,666	4,732,824	16,065,902	21,064,854
Merchandises (at cost less inventories write-down)	13,140,750	15,443,052	58,486,851	68,733,938
Other inventories (at cost less inventories write-down)	2,021,223	3,025,755	8,996,057	13,467,029
	<u>365,465,884</u>	<u>329,204,005</u>	<u>1,626,615,559</u>	<u>1,465,221,184</u>

Movements in inventories reserve:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Reserve as of January 1	(26,934,093)	(21,848,928)	(119,878,261)	(97,245,209)
Accrued provision	(438,497)	(10,903,582)	(1,951,661)	(48,529,663)
Write off	-	1,427,889	-	6,355,249
Reversal of provision	223,130	4,390,528	993,107	19,541,362
Reserve as of period end	(27,149,459)	(26,934,093)	(120,836,814)	(119,878,261)

The inventories provisions mainly represent the provision for net realizable value in relation to refineries and petrochemical plant inventories (such as petroleum and petrochemicals products from production and trading, raw materials).

The Group has pledged inventories in gross amount of USD 305 million (2021: USD 282 million) to secure banking facilities.

10. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

As mentioned in Note 1 the Parent company and its subsidiaries are part of KMG International Group. The balances with related parties are disclosed in Note 27.

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Trade receivables	257,718,343	219,302,251	1,147,052,800	976,070,461
Advances to suppliers	54,780,403	46,632,884	243,816,617	207,553,641
Sundry debtors	77,051,943	93,054,030	342,942,787	414,164,876
VAT to be recovered	119,814	29,386	533,270	130,790
Other receivables	433,573,512	371,875,651	1,929,748,989	1,655,144,147
Provision for expected credit losses related to trade receivables	(39,751,284)	(40,343,673)	(176,925,017)	(179,561,620)
	<u>783,492,731</u>	<u>690,550,529</u>	<u>3,487,169,446</u>	<u>3,073,502,294</u>

Movement in the above provision is disclosed below and in Note 23.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

10. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

Included in Sundry debtors in 2022 is an amount of USD 5.7 million (2021: USD 5.8 million) for principal liabilities and related penalties paid to ANAF following General Tax Inspection Report covering 2007 - 2010 and 2011 - 2015 period, and an additional USD 0.9 million (2021: USD 1.94 million) for payment made by Rompetrol Rafinare SA to Navodari City Hall following the fiscal audit on local taxes (in respect of revaluation of buildings) (see Note 30). Also, included in Sundry debtors category is an amount of USD 64.6 million (2021: USD 65.7 million) relating to Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL receivables against KMGI as a result of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL assignment of receivables to KMGI starting with November 2017 for Rompetrol Rafinare SA debts (see Note 12).

During 2021 an amount of USD 11 million equivalent was cashed in from Ministry of Environment, Water and Forests, on 4 March 2022 the General Secretariat of the Government paid an amount of EUR 12 million, the remaining amount not paid being is of EUR 3.9 million.

In 2022, out of the total amount of USD 54.8 million (2021: 46.3 million) representing advances to suppliers, USD 52.6 million (2021: 40 million) are in respect of other raw materials, investment projects, management fees services and CO2 certificates acquisition in Rompetrol Rafinare and USD 1.2 million (2021: 3.7 million) are in respect of investment projects related to the construction of new stations, rebranding process and petroleum product in Rompetrol Downstream.

Out of the total balance for other receivables of USD 433.6 million (2021: USD 371.9 million), an amount of USD 363.9 million (2021: USD 341.8) million relates to cash pooling receivables for: Rompetrol Downstream USD 196.6 million (2021: USD 180.9 million), Rompetrol Rafinare USD 67.4 million (2021: USD 65.8 million), Rompetrol Gas USD 84.3 million (2021: USD 79.8 million), Rompetrol Quality Control USD 0.3 million (2021: USD 0.8 million), Rompetrol Logistics USD 6.2 million (2021: USD 6.4 million) and Rompetrol Petrochemicals USD 9.1 million (2021: USD 8 million). Also, in other receivables an amount of USD 17 million (2021: USD 14.7 million) refers to excise receivables in Rompetrol Rafinare.

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
Sundry debtors	77,051,943	93,054,030	342,942,787	414,164,876
Other receivables	433,573,512	371,875,651	1,929,748,989	1,655,144,147
Provision for sundry debtors and other receivables	(5,169,929)	(5,259,516)	(23,010,321)	(23,409,057)

Out of the total amount of other receivables and sundry debtors of USD 510.6 million (2021: USD 464.9 million) an amount of USD 5.2 million (2021: USD 5.3 million) is provisioned.

No additional provision was considered in respect of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL receivables against KMGI as a result of Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL assignment of receivables to KMGI starting with November 2017 for Rompetrol Rafinare SA debts.

The movement in provision for expected credit losses is as follows:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
Balance at the beginning of the year	(40,343,673)	(47,192,128)	(179,561,620)	(210,042,723)
Charge for the year	(338,064)	(467,049)	(1,504,654)	(2,078,740)
Utilised	-	2,598,573	-	11,565,729
Unused amounts reversed	973,094	562,610	4,331,045	2,504,063
Exchange rate differences	(42,641)	4,154,321	(189,788)	18,490,052
Balance at the end of the year	(39,751,284)	(40,343,673)	(176,925,017)	(179,561,620)

Trade receivables totaling USD 139 million as at 31 March 2022 and USD 144 million as at 31 December 2021 are pledged to obtain credit facilities (see Notes 12 and 18).

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

11. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Cash at bank	12,146,856	48,442,660	54,063,228	215,608,591
Cash on hand	2,703,960	1,573,582	12,034,787	7,003,700
Cash equivalents	8,739	75,018	38,898	333,891
	<u>14,859,556</u>	<u>50,091,261</u>	<u>66,136,912</u>	<u>222,946,183</u>

Cash equivalents represent mainly cheques in the course of being cashed.

12. EQUITY

Shareholders' structure as at 31 March 2022 is as follows:

31 March 2022

<u>Shareholders</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Amount per statutory documents [RON]</u>	<u>Amount under IFRS [USD]</u>	<u>Amount under IFRS [RON]</u>
KMG International NV	48.11%	1,277,857,773	423,929,605	1,886,825,886
Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Energy	44.70%	1,187,087,758	393,816,632	1,752,799,066
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	6.47%	171,851,155	57,011,660	253,747,495
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	0.05%	1,323,486	439,067	1,954,199
Others (not State or KMGI Group)	0.67%	17,800,400	5,905,287	26,283,250
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>2,655,920,573</u>	<u>881,102,250</u>	<u>3,921,609,895</u>

Shareholders' structure as at 31 December 2021 was as follows:

31 December 2021

<u>Shareholders</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Amount per statutory documents [RON]</u>	<u>Amount under IFRS [USD]</u>	<u>Amount under IFRS [RON]</u>
KMG International NV	48.11%	1,277,857,773	423,929,605	1,886,825,886
Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Energy	44.70%	1,187,087,758	393,816,632	1,752,799,066
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	6.47%	171,851,155	57,011,660	253,747,495
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	0.05%	1,323,486	439,067	1,954,199
Others (not State or KMGI Group)	0.67%	17,800,400	5,905,287	26,283,250
Total	<u>100%</u>	<u>2,655,920,573</u>	<u>881,102,250</u>	<u>3,921,609,895</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

12. EQUITY (continued)*Share premium and effect of transfers with equity holders*

Share premium and effect of transfers with equity holders are the result of conversion of bonds into ordinary shares as at 30 September 2010 in favor of the Romanian State represented by the Ministry of Finance, based on the Emergency Ordinance ("EGO") 118/2003 ratified by Law 89/2005.

The transactions resulted in an impact on the Effect of transfer with equity holders reserve amounting USD 596.83 million and share premium of USD 74 million.

Hybrid Loan

In 2012, USD 800 million of the total outstanding balance of the loan payable to KMG International NV was converted into an unsecured hybrid loan, repayable after 51 years. During 2013, an additional USD 200 million were converted (USD 150 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare and USD 50 million to Rompetrol Downstream), the hybrid loan amounting to USD 1,000 million. The loan is subordinated to any present and future liability of the companies. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares at the option of the issuer. The interest rate for this loan is 15% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year;
- ✓ the company will be able to distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

In 2017, an additional USD 72.2 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA were converted to hybrid loan repayable after 51 years. As of 31 December 2017, the total value of the hybrid loan is amounting USD 1,072 million. The additional loan is subordinated to any present and future liability of the companies. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares. The interest rate for this loan is 2% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year;
- ✓ the company will be able to distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

Also, in 2017 management carried out an assessment on the potential hybrid loan interest liability and recorded an amount of USD 14.6 million, based on the projected profitability of the business for the upcoming period. This liability was updated in 2018 to USD 17 million and no change in the interest assessment resulted for 2019. On annual basis, a reassessment of the future interest is performed with direct impact in the current year result.

As of 31 December 2020, management carried out an assessment on the potential hybrid loan interest liability and it resulted that no interest payable should be recorded based on the projected profitability of the business by the end of the contractual period, considering the current accumulated accounting losses. As result of the assessment performed, the potential hybrid loan interest liability was reversed through the current year result.

In May 2021, the parent company concluded addendums to the hybrid loan agreements stating that interest will be computed and becomes payable when:

- ✓ the company records net profit after tax in the year;
- ✓ the company will distribute dividends as per the Romanian law requirements.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

13. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS

	2022 USD	2021 USD	2022 RON	2021 RON
Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank				(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))
Rompelot Downstream: General corporate purposes and working capital facility of USD 435,000,000. The facility consists of three parts: (I) USD 240 million committed line and the maturity date is April 23, 2023, (II) USD 75 million revolving facility with maturity April 23, 2022 and (III) USD 120 million uncommitted with the maturity date is April 23, 2022. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, depots, current accounts.	96,086,908	96,109,744	427,663,609	427,765,248
Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank	143,962,353	95,668,569	640,747,640	425,801,666
Rompelot Rafinare: General corporate purposes and working capital facility of USD 435,000,000. The facility consists of three parts: (I) USD 240 million committed line and the maturity date is April 23, 2023, (II) USD 75 million revolving facility with maturity April 23, 2022 and (III) USD 120 million uncommitted with the maturity date is April 23, 2022. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, depots, current accounts.				
Amount payable within one year principal	(49,261)	(49,261)	(219,249)	(219,249)
Total	<u>240,000,000</u>	<u>191,729,052</u>	<u>1,068,192,000</u>	<u>853,347,664</u>
	2022 USD	2021 USD	2022 RON	2021 RON
One year or less - principal	49,261	49,261	219,249	219,249
Between two and five years	<u>240,000,000</u>	<u>191,729,052</u>	<u>1,068,192,000</u>	<u>853,347,664</u>
Total	<u>240,049,261</u>	<u>191,778,312</u>	<u>1,068,411,249</u>	<u>853,566,913</u>

The loans are secured with pledges on property plant and equipment of USD 395 million (2021: USD 407), inventories of USD 305 million (2021: USD 282 million) and trade receivables of USD: 139 million (2021: USD 144 million).

At the level of KMG International NV, loan covenants are tested for the syndicated loan every 6 months.

Next covenants testing date is 30 June 2022 and based on the approved budgets and cash flows, the Management of KMG International consider that the financial covenants can be met at his date, but given the significant pressures on the results of the KMG International Group as a result of the risk of war and conflict between Russia and Ukraine, KMG International intends to agree a waiver if the conditions impose it on June 30.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

14. OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE AGREEMENTS

	2022 USD	2021 USD	2022 RON	2021 RON
<i>(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</i>				
As at 1 January	<u>111,916,989</u>	<u>85,820,519</u>	<u>498,120,134</u>	<u>381,969,967</u>
Additions	2,260,968	40,411,215	10,063,118	179,862,236
Re-measurement	34,505	219,443	153,576	976,695
Payments	(3,660,966)	(14,777,795)	(16,294,229)	(65,773,008)
Interest accrued	1,793,495	7,991,671	7,982,489	35,569,331
Exchange rate impact	(4,444,082)	(7,748,098)	(19,779,720)	(34,485,234)
Other changes	34	33	154	146
As at 31 March / 31 December	<u>107,900,944</u>	<u>111,916,989</u>	<u>480,245,521</u>	<u>498,120,134</u>
Non-current	106,792,956	108,237,081	475,314,087	481,741,599
Current	1,107,988	3,679,908	4,931,435	16,378,535

The following amounts were recognized in profit or loss:

	2022 USD	2021 USD	2022 RON	2021 RON
<i>(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</i>				
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	1,803,959	7,724,983	8,029,061	34,382,355
Interest expense on lease liabilities	1,793,495	7,991,671	7,982,489	35,569,331
Variable lease payments (included in selling and distribution)	<u>1,504,599</u>	<u>6,183,461</u>	<u>6,696,667</u>	<u>27,521,346</u>
Total amount recognized in profit or loss	<u>5,102,053</u>	<u>21,900,115</u>	<u>22,708,217</u>	<u>97,473,033</u>

The Group has lease contracts for gas stations that contains a fixed payment plus a variable payment based on of petroleum quantities sold:

USD	2022		2021	
	Fixed payments	Variable payments	Fixed payments	Variable payments
Fixed rent	3,660,966	-	14,777,795	-
Variable rent with minimum payment	-	1,504,599	-	6,183,461
Total	<u>3,660,966</u>	<u>1,504,599</u>	<u>14,777,795</u>	<u>6,183,461</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Deferred tax, net balances are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> <u>USD</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u> <u>USD</u>	<u>March 31, 2022</u> <u>RON</u> (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>December 31, 2021</u> <u>RON</u>
Deferred tax liabilities	72,659,146	72,659,146	323,391,326	323,391,326
Deferred tax (asset) / liability, net	72,659,146	72,659,146	323,391,326	323,391,326

The deferred tax (assets) / liabilities are comprised of the tax effect of the temporary differences related to:

USD

<u>2022</u>	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
<i>Temporary differences</i>				
Intangible assets	49,238	-	-	49,238
Property, plant and equipment	525,512,357	-	-	525,512,357
Inventories	82,619	-	-	82,619
Provisions	(71,523,893)	-	-	(71,523,893)
Other	(663)	-	-	(663)
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	454,119,656	-	-	454,119,656
<i>Deferred tax effect</i>				
Intangible assets	7,878	-	-	7,878
Property, plant and equipment	84,081,977	-	-	84,081,977
Inventories	13,219	-	-	13,219
Provisions	(11,443,823)	-	-	(11,443,823)
Other	(106)	-	-	(106)
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	72,659,146	-	-	72,659,146

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

RON (supplementary info – see note 2(e))

<u>2022</u>	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
<i>Temporary differences</i>				
Intangible assets	219,145	-	-	219,145
Property, plant and equipment	2,338,950,391	-	-	2,338,950,391
Inventories	367,720	-	-	367,720
Provisions	(318,338,550)	-	-	(318,338,550)
Other	(2,949)	-	-	(2,949)
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	<u>2,021,195,757</u>	=	=	<u>2,021,195,757</u>
<i>Deferred tax effect</i>				
Intangible assets	35,063	-	-	35,063
Property, plant and equipment	374,232,067	-	-	374,232,067
Inventories	58,835	-	-	58,835
Provisions	(50,934,168)	-	-	(50,934,168)
Other	(472)	-	-	(472)
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>323,391,326</u>	=	=	<u>323,391,326</u>

The deferred tax (assets) / liabilities recognized at each company level is presented below:

USD

Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
Rompétrol Rafinare SA	57,959,242	-	-	57,959,242
Rompétrol Downstream S.R.L.	5,864,697	-	-	5,864,697
Rom Oil S.A.	6,438,525	-	-	6,438,525
Rompétrol Gas S.R.L.	886,448	-	-	886,448
Rompétrol Logistics S.R.L.	1,405,303	-	-	1,405,303
Rompétrol Quality Control SRL	104,930	-	-	104,930
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>72,659,146</u>	=	=	<u>72,659,146</u>

RON (supplementary info - see Note 2(e))

Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
Rompétrol Rafinare SA	257,964,993	-	-	257,964,993
Rompétrol Downstream S.R.L.	26,102,594	-	-	26,102,594
Rom Oil S.A.	28,656,587	-	-	28,656,588
Rompétrol Gas S.R.L.	3,945,404	-	-	3,945,404
Rompétrol Logistics S.R.L.	6,254,727	-	-	6,254,727
Rompétrol Quality Control SRL	467,021	-	-	467,021
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	<u>323,391,326</u>	=	=	<u>323,391,326</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)
USD

<u>2021</u>	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
<i>Temporary differences</i>				
Intangible assets	49,238	-	-	49,238
Property, plant and equipment	303,369,770	350,646	221,791,941	525,512,357
Inventories	82,619	-	-	82,619
Provisions	(59,203,562)	(12,320,332)	-	(71,523,893)
Tax losses	(217,173,599)	217,173,599	-	(0)
Other	(663)	-	-	(663)
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	27,123,803	205,203,913	221,791,941	454,119,656
<i>Deferred tax effect</i>				
Intangible assets	7,878	-	-	7,878
Property, plant and equipment	48,539,163	56,103	35,486,711	84,081,977
Inventories	13,219	-	-	13,219
Provisions	(9,472,570)	(1,971,253)	-	(11,443,823)
Tax losses	(34,747,776)	34,747,776	-	0
Other	(106)	-	-	(106)
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	4,339,808	32,832,627	35,486,711	72,659,146

RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))

<u>2021</u>	<u>Opening balance</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to income</u>	<u>Charged / (Credited) to equity</u>	<u>Closing balance</u>
<i>Temporary differences</i>				
Intangible assets	219,145	-	-	219,145
Property, plant and equipment	1,350,238,163	1,560,656	987,151,572	2,338,950,390
Inventories	367,720	-	-	367,720
Provisions	(263,503,215)	(54,835,334)	-	(318,338,548)
Tax losses	(966,596,254)	966,596,254	-	(0)
Other	(2,949)	-	-	(2,949)
Total temporary differences (asset)/liability	120,722,610	913,321,576	987,151,572	2,021,195,759
<i>Deferred tax effect</i>				
Intangible assets	35,063	-	-	35,063
Property, plant and equipment	216,038,107	249,705	157,944,254	374,232,065
Inventories	58,835	-	-	58,835
Provisions	(42,160,515)	(8,773,652)	-	(50,934,166)
Tax losses	(154,655,401)	154,655,401	-	0
Other	(472)	-	-	(472)
Deferred tax (asset)/liability recognized	19,315,617	146,131,453	157,944,254	323,391,326

The ability of the Group to obtain recovery of its deferred tax asset depends on the entities ability, where tax losses have arisen to generate sufficient taxable income to cover the applicable tax losses available.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

15. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (continued)

The recoverability for the deferred tax asset recognized by the Group depends on its ability to generate sufficient taxable income to utilize the carried forward tax losses available.

See also note 25 for details for the income tax rate and other related matters.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities cannot be offset between the companies from Romania. The local fiscal law does not define the concept of "Fiscal Group", therefore the fiscal losses cannot be offset between companies within the same country either.

16. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
	USD	USD	RON <small>(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</small>	RON
Trade payables	1,055,328,961	1,022,468,222	4,697,058,140	4,550,801,562
Excise taxes	(101)	1,319	(449)	5,872
Special fund tax for oil products	6,192,323	6,305,873	27,560,790	28,066,178
VAT payable	77,968,031	93,392,700	347,020,111	415,672,227
Other taxes payable	(38,575)	(67,710)	(171,687)	(301,365)
Employees and social obligations	6,142,134	6,604,702	27,337,410	29,396,207
Other liabilities	481,397,829	414,348,188	2,142,605,456	1,844,180,914
Total	<u>1,626,990,602</u>	<u>1,543,053,293</u>	<u>7,241,409,771</u>	<u>6,867,821,596</u>

The Group entered into a cash pooling contract for optimizing cash, with KMG Rompetrol SRL ("Master Company"). The amounts in balance as of 31 March 2022 are included in other liabilities, for the following companies: Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. USD 402.9 million, Romoil USD 14 million and Rompetrol Gas USD 58.1 million.

Also in other liabilities are included short term guarantees in Rompetrol Downstream SRL, in amount of USD 4.70 million (2021: USD 4.78 million).

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

17. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

	<u>March 31, 2022</u> USD	<u>December 31, 2021</u> USD	<u>March 31, 2022</u> RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>December 31, 2021</u> RON
Short-term advances from wholesale customers	20,917,204	16,996,514	93,098,291	75,648,084
Short-term advances from other customers	13,699,164	21,509,334	60,972,238	95,733,745
Deferred revenues	5,953,189	6,374,404	26,496,454	28,371,196
Total short-term advances	40,569,557	44,880,252	180,566,983	199,753,025

Contract liability relates to payments received in advance of performance under the contract. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue as (or when) the Group performs under the contract.

The disclosed amounts refers to advances from customers is in respect of petroleum products sales and excises.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

18. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS

	2022 USD	2021 USD	2022 RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	2021 RON
Banca Transilvania	35,563,568	42,372,534	158,286,327	188,591,673
Rompétrol Rafinare S.A.: Two revolving credit ceiling on short term credit facility, one up to EUR 30 million and the second up to EUR 27.96 million, for issue of letters of credit and letters of guarantee. Maturity date is July 30, 2022. Drawings in USD/EUR/RON.				
Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank	78,484,226	-	349,317,591	-
Rompétrol Rafinare: General corporate purposes and working capital facility of USD 435,000,000. The facility consists of three parts: (I) USD 240 million committed line and the maturity date is April 23, 2023, (II) USD 75 million revolving facility with maturity April 23, 2022 and (III) USD 120 million uncommitted with the maturity date is April 23, 2022. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, depots, current accounts.				
Accrued interest	165,384	-	736,091	-
Current portion of long-term debt	49,261	49,261	219,249	219,249
	114,262,438	42,421,794	508,559,259	188,810,922

At the level of KMG International NV, loan covenants are tested for the syndicated loan every 6 months.

Next covenants testing date is 30 June 2022 and based on estimations, the Management of KMG International considers that the financial covenants will be met at this date, but given the significant pressures on KMG International Group's results due to the risk of war and conflict between Russia and Ukraine, KMG International intends to agree a waiver if the conditions impose it on June 30.

The loans bearing guarantees are secured with pledges on property plant and equipment of USD 395 million (2021: USD 407), inventories of USD 305 million (2021: USD 282 million) and trade receivables of USD: 139 million (2021: USD 144 million).

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

18. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS FROM BANKS (continued)

The movement in loans is presented below:

USD	At 1 January 2022	Drawings	Repayment	Interest accrual	Exchange rate impact	At 31 March 2022
Long-term borrowings from banks	191,729,052	48,270,948	-	-	-	240,000,000
Short-term borrowings from banks	42,372,534	89,876,773	(18,110,086)	-	(91,427)	114,047,793
Short term borrowings from related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Long-term borrowings banks	-	-	(1,829,177)	1,829,177	-	-
Interest Short term borrowings from related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Short-term borrowings from banks	<u>49,261</u>	-	<u>(198,232)</u>	<u>363,616</u>	-	<u>214,645</u>
Total	<u>234,150,846</u>	<u>138,147,721</u>	<u>(20,137,496)</u>	<u>2,192,794</u>	<u>(91,427)</u>	<u>354,262,438</u>

RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	At 1 January 2022	Drawings	Repayment	Interest accrual	Exchange rate impact	At 31 March 2022
Long-term borrowings from banks	853,347,664	214,844,336	-	-	-	1,068,192,000
Short-term borrowings from banks	188,591,673	400,023,540	(80,604,373)	-	(406,921)	507,603,918
Short term borrowings from related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Long-term borrowings banks	-	-	(8,141,303)	8,141,303	-	-
Interest Short term borrowings from related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Short-term borrowings from banks	<u>219,249</u>	-	<u>(882,292)</u>	<u>1,618,383</u>	-	<u>955,341</u>
Total	<u>1,042,158,586</u>	<u>614,867,875</u>	<u>(89,627,967)</u>	<u>9,759,686</u>	<u>(406,921)</u>	<u>1,576,751,259</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

19. PROVISIONS

Provisions comprise the following:

	USD	USD	RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	RON
Non-current provisions	84,606,213	84,606,213	376,565,332	376,565,332
Total Provisions	<u>84,606,213</u>	<u>84,606,213</u>	<u>376,565,332</u>	<u>376,565,332</u>

The movement in provisions is presented below:

USD	<u>At 1 January 2022</u>	<u>At 31 March 2022</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	12,568,630	12,568,630
Environmental provisions	71,594,097	71,594,097
Other provisions	443,486	443,486
Total	<u>84,606,213</u>	<u>84,606,213</u>

RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>At 1 January 2022</u>	<u>At 31 March 2022</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	55,940,458	55,940,458
Environmental provisions	318,651,006	318,651,006
Other provisions	1,973,867	1,973,867
Total	<u>376,565,332</u>	<u>376,565,332</u>

USD	<u>At 1 January 2021</u>	<u>Charged to equity</u>	<u>Arising during the year</u>	<u>Utilised</u>	<u>Unwinding of discount</u>	<u>At 31 December 2021</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	18,361,742	(6,713,303)	2,305,523	(1,385,332)	-	12,568,630
Environmental provisions	60,527,516	-	20,282,844	(4,317,444)	(4,898,819)	71,594,097
Other provisions	443,486	-	-	-	-	443,486
Total	<u>79,332,744</u>	<u>(6,713,303)</u>	<u>22,588,367</u>	<u>(5,702,776)</u>	<u>(4,898,819)</u>	<u>84,606,213</u>

RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>At 1 January 2021</u>	<u>Charged to equity</u>	<u>Arising during the year</u>	<u>Utilised</u>	<u>Unwinding of discount</u>	<u>At 31 December 2021</u>
Provision for retirement benefit	81,724,441	(29,879,569)	10,261,423	(6,165,837)	-	55,940,458
Environmental provisions	269,395,868	-	90,274,880	(19,216,080)	(21,803,662)	318,651,006
Other provisions	1,973,867	-	-	-	-	1,973,867
Total	<u>353,094,177</u>	<u>(29,879,569)</u>	<u>100,536,302</u>	<u>(25,381,917)</u>	<u>(21,803,662)</u>	<u>376,565,332</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

19. PROVISIONS (continued)**Environmental provision****Vega lagoons**

As of 31 December 2021, the Group recognized an environmental provision of USD 66.56 million (2020: USD 60.5 million) based on reassessment of the site restoration provision. Reassessment was performed considering the following change in assumptions as compared with previous period:

- extended timeline for the rehabilitation plan until 30 June 2025, which is under advance discussions with the environmental authorities.
- updated prices for rehabilitation works related to lagoons 19-20, 7-12, 13-15 and remaining works for the rehabilitation of lagoons 16 and 17. The updated prices use as reference basis the prices included in the agreements concluded for the rehabilitation of lagoons already cleaned, or recent updates of such agreements, with an increase to reflect the evolution of construction price index and the specific increase of prices.
- rehabilitation works performed during the year.
- updated variable indicators over the project timeline (i.e. exchange rate, discount rate, inflation rate).

The results of the reassessment lead to an increased provision by USD 6.1 million (2020: USD 3.3 million decrease), being mainly generated by the additional costs of USD 15.3 million, impacted the unwinding of discount effect of USD 4.9 million (2020: USD 2.06 million) and the costs incurred of USD 4.3 million (2020: USD 6.5 million) related to the works performed during the 2021.

We analysed all the implication of the ongoing DIICOT investigation as described in Note 31 and determined that there is no impact on the assumptions considered for the provision computation as described above.

Vadu cassettes

During 2021, the Group has carried out the due diligence procedures in accordance with Law 74/2019 in relation to the storage area of the biological waste resulted from IAZ no.1 ("Vadu cassettes"). The process is ongoing and performed in accordance with the requirements of the competent environmental authorities ("EPA Constanta").

During 2021, a detailed investigation report was provided to the environmental authorities. The feasibility study was also contracted and completed, the next steps for remedial actions will be communicated by the competent authority. Based on the feasibility study and correspondence with environmental authorities, Management concluded that the parent company has a constructive obligation for the rehabilitation of the cassettes, thus an assessment of the obligation was performed as of 31 December 2021. In this respect, a provision of USD 4.9 million was recorded as of 31 December 2021 (2020: USD 0).

Retirement benefit provision

Under the collective labor agreements that certain of the Group's entities have in force, employees are entitled to specific retirement benefits that are payable upon retirement, if the employees are employed with Group entities at the date of their retirement. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service, the employee is entitled to a fixed amount per each year of service. A corresponding provision has been recognized based on: the specific benefits provided in the agreement; the number of employees working within the relevant Group entities; and actuarial assumptions on future liabilities. These liabilities are recorded at their fair values as of the balance sheet date. For the computation an actuarial valuation is involved making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

20. REVENUES FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS

2022

USD	Refining	Petrochemicals	Marketing	Consolidation adjustments	Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	962,973,138	-	-	45,871,427	1,008,844,565
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	(207,030,304)	-	-	205,409,802	(1,620,501)
Net revenues from petroleum products production	755,942,834	-	-	251,281,230	1,007,224,064
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	1,180	-	731,419,488	(696,316,049)	35,104,618
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(208,334,827)	1,029,730	(207,305,097)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	-	-	(43,322,573)	1,704,748	(41,617,824)
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	1,180	-	479,762,088	(693,581,571)	(213,818,304)
Revenues from petrochemicals production	-	70,294,102	-	-	70,294,102
Revenues from merchandise sales	5,182,453	-	35,793,364	(18)	40,975,799
Revenues from utilities sold	10,239,309	-	-	(61,940)	10,177,369
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	687,556	-	687,556
Revenues from rents and other services	957,860	-	4,703,535	(2,080,575)	3,580,821
Total Net Revenues	772,323,636	70,294,102	520,946,544	(444,442,875)	919,121,407
 RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))					
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	4,286,000,842	-	-	204,164,549	4,490,165,391
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	(921,450,476)	-	-	914,237,948	(7,212,528)
Net revenues from petroleum products production	3,364,550,367	-	-	1,118,402,497	4,482,952,864
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	5,251	-	3,255,401,856	(3,099,163,473)	156,243,635
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(927,256,649)	4,583,122	(922,673,528)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	-	-	(192,820,106)	7,587,493	(185,232,613)
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	5,251	-	2,135,325,101	(3,086,992,858)	(951,662,506)
Revenues from petrochemicals production	-	312,864,989	-	-	312,864,989
Revenues from merchandise sales	23,066,061	-	159,309,106	(82)	182,375,084
Revenues from utilities sold	45,573,115	-	-	(275,682)	45,297,433
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	3,060,175	-	3,060,175
Revenues from rents and other services	4,263,245	-	20,934,494	(9,260,222)	15,937,517
Total Net Revenues	3,437,458,039	312,864,989	2,318,628,876	(1,978,126,347)	4,090,825,557

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

20. REVENUES FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS (continued)

2021

USD	Refining	Petrochemicals	Marketing	Consolidation adjustments	Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	833,092,490	-	-	68,320,559	901,413,049
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	(252,404,733)	-	-	248,630,301	(3,774,432)
Net revenues from petroleum products production	580,687,757	-	-	316,950,860	897,638,617
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	4,277,901	-	636,642,632	(622,305,748)	18,614,786
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(247,476,932)	925,150	(246,551,782)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	-	-	(44,900,909)	1,610,944	(43,289,965)
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	4,277,901	-	344,264,791	(619,769,653)	(271,226,961)
Revenues from petrochemicals production	-	46,142,318	-	-	46,142,318
Revenues from petrochemicals trading	-	676,286	-	-	676,286
Revenues from merchandise sales	100,476	-	35,135,842	(0)	35,236,318
Revenues from utilities sold	683,570	-	-	(33,342)	650,228
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	750,342	0	750,342
Revenues from rents and other services	864,960	-	4,002,005	(2,085,807)	2,781,158
Total Net Revenues	586,614,664	46,818,604	384,152,980	(304,937,942)	712,648,306
 RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	 Refining	 Petrochemicals	 Marketing	 Consolidation adjustments	 Consolidated
Gross revenues from petroleum products production	3,707,928,051	-	-	304,081,148	4,012,009,199
Less sales taxes from petroleum products production	(1,123,402,986)	-	-	1,106,603,743	(16,799,243)
Net revenues from petroleum products production	2,584,525,066	-	-	1,410,684,890	3,995,209,956
Gross revenues from petroleum products trading	19,040,082	-	2,833,569,027	(2,769,758,421)	82,850,688
Less sales taxes petroleum products trading	-	-	(1,101,470,329)	4,117,659	(1,097,352,670)
Less commercial discounts petroleum products trading	-	-	(199,844,966)	7,169,989	(192,674,977)
Net revenues from petroleum products trading	19,040,082	-	1,532,253,733	(2,758,470,773)	(1,207,176,959)
Revenues from petrochemicals production	-	205,370,230	-	-	205,370,230
Revenues from petrochemicals trading	-	3,010,014	-	-	3,010,014
Revenues from merchandise sales	447,199	-	156,382,608	(2)	156,829,804
Revenues from utilities sold	3,042,433	-	-	(148,399)	2,894,035
Revenues from transportation fees	-	-	3,339,620	2	3,339,622
Revenues from rents and other services	3,849,764	-	17,812,124	(9,283,510)	12,378,378
Total Net Revenues	2,610,904,543	208,380,244	1,709,788,084	(1,357,217,791)	3,171,855,080

Total Revenues increased mainly due to the volatility of oil and gas market environment resulting in higher quotations vs previous year.

There is no significant time difference between payment and transfer of control over goods and/or services.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

21. COST OF SALES

	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> RON	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Crude oil and other raw materials	755,818,922	570,752,100	3,363,998,856	2,540,303,448
Consumables and other materials	3,453,313	3,585,395	15,370,006	15,957,876
Utilities	60,535,724	25,495,954	269,432,398	113,477,392
Staff costs	6,606,409	6,657,041	29,403,806	29,629,158
Transportation	55,545	49,316	247,219	219,496
Maintenance and repairs	5,315,966	5,328,579	23,660,300	23,716,439
Insurance	486,058	416,980	2,163,345	1,855,895
Environmental expenses	5,174,960	1,704,597	23,032,714	7,586,820
Other	2,257,681	2,406,662	10,048,488	10,711,571
Cash production cost	839,704,577	616,396,624	3,737,357,132	2,743,458,095
Depreciation and amortization	19,652,445	21,087,100	87,469,102	93,854,465
Production costs	859,357,022	637,483,724	3,824,826,234	2,837,312,560
Plus: Change in inventories	(34,525,274)	(30,306,747)	(153,665,089)	(134,889,270)
Less: Own production of property, plant & equipment	(471,982)	4,874	(2,100,699)	21,693
Cost of petroleum products trading	32,833,679	18,525,725	146,136,139	82,454,297
Cost of petrochemicals trading	-	606,467	-	2,699,263
Cost of merchandise sold	35,027,424	28,750,613	155,900,058	127,963,228
Cost of utilities resold	472,391	333,027	2,102,517	1,482,237
Realized (gains)/losses on derivatives	97,218,598	6,413,539	432,700,536	28,545,379
Total	989,911,858	661,811,222	4,405,899,696	2,945,589,388

22. SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES, INCLUDING LOGISTIC COSTS

	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> RON	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Staff costs	7,181,300	5,938,269	31,962,531	26,430,048
Utilities	2,913,034	1,455,985	12,965,330	6,480,298
Transportation	13,059,375	13,563,057	58,124,668	60,366,454
Professional and consulting fees	7,318,497	8,199,177	32,573,166	36,492,897
Royalties and rents	577,175	1,126,729	2,568,893	5,014,845
Consumables	190,004	76,447	845,668	340,250
Marketing	706,221	546,090	3,143,246	2,430,537
Taxes	494,095	511,273	2,199,118	2,275,574
Communications	153,140	206,654	681,595	919,776
Insurance	413,439	203,894	1,840,133	907,491
IT related expenditures	2,015,658	1,893,369	8,971,290	8,427,007
Environmental expenses	3,471,869	32,959	15,452,593	146,694
Maintenance and repairs	3,560,018	2,523,776	15,844,926	11,232,822
Other expenses	4,135,507	3,714,256	18,406,315	16,531,411
Costs before depreciation	46,189,330	39,991,935	205,579,472	177,996,104
Depreciation and amortisation	15,635,302	10,228,376	69,589,601	45,524,456
Total	61,824,632	50,220,311	275,169,072	223,520,560

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

23. OTHER OPERATING INCOME / (EXPENSES), NET

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>March 31, 2021</u>	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u>
	USD	USD	RON	RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Net gain /(loss) on disposal of assets	54,029	151,461	240,474	674,123
Provision for receivables and write-off, net	(131,834)	951,025	(586,766)	4,232,822
Provision for inventories and write-off, net	(215,367)	(4,285,032)	(958,554)	(19,071,820)
Inventories write-off	(35,689)	(10,895)	(158,846)	(48,491)
Other provisions, net	(1,798,150)	(511,282)	(8,003,208)	(2,275,614)
Other, net	<u>10,801,861</u>	<u>(3,417,785)</u>	<u>48,076,924</u>	<u>(15,211,877)</u>
Total	<u>8,674,850</u>	<u>(7,122,508)</u>	<u>38,610,024</u>	<u>(31,700,859)</u>

The movement in provisions is presented in Notes 5, 9 and 10.

24. FINANCIAL COST, FINANCE INCOME AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>March 31, 2021</u>	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>March 31, 2021</u>
	USD	USD	RON	RON
(supplementary info – see Note 2(e))				
Finance cost				
Late payment interest	(1,917,152)	(19)	(8,532,860)	(85)
Interest expense	(11,110,105)	(8,167,058)	(49,448,855)	(36,349,942)
Interest expense shareholders	-	(38,253)	-	(170,256)
Unwinding of discount - lease	(1,793,495)	(1,300,499)	(7,982,488)	(5,788,261)
Other financial expense	(6,080,823)	(3,666,065)	(27,064,530)	(16,316,922)
Total	<u>(20,901,576)</u>	<u>(13,171,894)</u>	<u>(93,028,733)</u>	<u>(58,625,466)</u>
Finance income				
Interest income	7,418,793	3,433,924	33,019,568	15,283,709
Other financial income	<u>74,048</u>	<u>122,122</u>	<u>329,573</u>	<u>543,541</u>
Total	<u>7,492,842</u>	<u>3,556,046</u>	<u>33,349,140</u>	<u>15,827,250</u>
Finance income/(cost) net	<u>(13,408,734)</u>	<u>(9,615,848)</u>	<u>(59,679,592)</u>	<u>(42,798,216)</u>
Unrealized net foreign exchange (losses)/gains	1,550,335	8,379,014	6,900,232	37,293,315
Realized net foreign exchange (losses)/gains	3,903,922	(5,733,037)	17,375,576	(25,516,601)
Foreign exchange gain/(loss), net	<u>5,454,257</u>	<u>2,645,977</u>	<u>24,275,808</u>	<u>11,776,713</u>
Total	<u>(7,954,477)</u>	<u>(6,969,871)</u>	<u>(35,403,784)</u>	<u>(31,021,503)</u>

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

25. INCOME TAX

- a. The current income tax rate in 2022 was 16%, the same as in 2021.

	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> USD	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2022</u> RON	<u>March 31,</u> <u>2021</u> RON
Tax expense comprises:				
Current tax expense	907,965	1,257,534	4,041,170	5,597,032
Total tax expense/(income)	<u>907,965</u>	<u>1,257,534</u>	<u>4,041,170</u>	<u>5,597,032</u>

- b) The deferred tax assets and liabilities details are disclosed in Note 15.

26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION**a. Operating Segments**

For management purposes the Group is currently organized in 3 segments – refining, petrochemicals and marketing. Refining comprises Petromidia and Vega refineries, Petrochemicals comprises petrochemical division of Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Rompetrol Petrochemicals operations and Marketing comprises the operations of Rompetrol Downstream, Rom Oil, Rompetrol Logistics, Rompetrol Gas and Rompetrol Quality Control SRL.

For the income statement, management analysis is made separately for the 3 segments: Refining, Petrochemicals and Marketing. The balance sheet is analyzed by management at cumulated level for Refining and Petrochemicals segments. As a result, the balance sheet information for segments Refining and Petrochemicals are presented together.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

2022 Income Statement information

<u>USD</u>	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Amounts not allocated between Refining & Petrochemicals segments</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Impact from transactions between segments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Net revenues "external customers"	329,842,461	70,294,102	-	518,984,844	-	919,121,407
Net revenues "Inter segment"	442,481,175	-	-	1,961,700	(444,442,875)	-
Cost of sales	(851,968,967)	(78,852,792)	-	(503,005,050)	443,914,951	(989,911,858)
Gross margin	(79,645,331)	(8,558,690)	-	17,941,494	(527,924)	(70,790,451)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(21,600,565)	(2,665,956)	-	(30,009,277)	(7,548,834)	(61,824,632)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	8,630,198	(254)	-	(25,167)	70,074	8,674,850
Operating margin (EBIT)	(92,615,697)	(11,224,900)	-	(12,092,950)	(8,006,684)	(123,940,233)
Financial expenses, net	-	-	(12,650,305)	(757,034)	(1,395)	(13,408,734)
Net foreign exchange result	-	-	4,818,386	635,871	-	5,454,257
Profit/(loss) before income tax	(92,615,697)	(11,224,900)	(7,831,919)	(12,214,113)	(8,008,079)	(131,894,709)
Income tax	-	-	-	(907,965)	-	(907,965)
Net Profit/(Loss)	(92,615,697)	(11,224,900)	(7,831,919)	(13,122,078)	(8,008,079)	(132,802,674)
 <u>RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</u>						
<u>RON</u>	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Amounts not allocated between Refining & Petrochemicals segments</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Impact from transactions between segments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Net revenues "external customers"	1,468,062,826	312,864,989	-	2,309,897,742	-	4,090,825,557
Net revenues "Inter segment"	1,969,395,213	-	-	8,731,134	(1,978,126,347)	-
Cost of sales	(3,791,943,476)	(350,958,008)	-	(2,238,774,875)	1,975,776,663	(4,405,899,696)
Gross margin	(354,485,437)	(38,093,018)	-	79,854,002	(2,349,685)	(315,074,139)
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(96,139,795)	(11,865,636)	-	(133,565,290)	(33,598,350)	(275,169,072)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	38,411,286	(1,132)	-	(112,015)	311,884	38,610,024
Operating margin (EBIT)	(412,213,946)	(49,959,787)	-	(53,823,304)	(35,636,150)	(551,633,187)
Financial expenses, net	-	-	(56,303,977)	(3,369,406)	(6,208)	(59,679,592)
Net foreign exchange result	-	-	21,445,672	2,830,136	-	24,275,808
Profit/(loss) before income tax	(412,213,946)	(49,959,787)	(34,858,305)	(54,362,575)	(35,642,359)	(587,036,971)
Income tax	-	-	-	(4,041,170)	-	(4,041,170)
Net Profit/(Loss)	(412,213,946)	(49,959,787)	(34,858,305)	(58,403,745)	(35,642,359)	(591,078,142)

For additional information regarding operating segments and streams please also see Note 20 Revenues from contract with customers.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

2022 Statement of financial position information

<u>USD</u>	<u>Refining & Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Consolidation adjustments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Total non current assets	1,706,117,023	355,822,685	(597,438,273)	1,464,501,435
Total current assets	829,347,398	594,347,658	(229,398,609)	1,194,296,447
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>2,535,464,421</u>	<u>950,170,343</u>	<u>(826,836,882)</u>	<u>2,658,797,881</u>
Total equity	558,629,088	352,492,539	(599,861,261)	311,260,366
Total non-current liabilities	296,028,029	208,433,690	(232,848)	504,228,872
Total current liabilities	1,680,807,304	389,244,113	(226,742,773)	1,843,308,644
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	<u>2,535,464,421</u>	<u>950,170,343</u>	<u>(826,836,882)</u>	<u>2,658,797,881</u>
Capital expenditure	28,750,368	824,438	-	29,574,806

RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))

<u>RON</u>	<u>Refining & Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Consolidation adjustments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Total non current assets	7,593,585,647	1,583,695,604	(2,659,078,266)	6,518,202,985
Total current assets	3,691,259,398	2,645,322,557	(1,021,007,330)	5,315,574,626
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>11,284,845,046</u>	<u>4,229,018,160</u>	<u>(3,680,085,596)</u>	<u>11,833,777,611</u>
Total equity	2,486,346,344	1,568,873,794	(2,669,862,503)	1,385,357,636
Total non-current liabilities	1,317,561,552	927,696,668	(1,036,357)	2,244,221,863
Total current liabilities	7,480,937,149	1,732,447,698	(1,009,186,736)	8,204,198,112
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	<u>11,284,845,046</u>	<u>4,229,018,160</u>	<u>(3,680,085,596)</u>	<u>11,833,777,611</u>
Capital expenditure	127,962,135	3,669,409	-	131,631,544

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

2021 Income Statement information

<u>USD</u>	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Amounts not allocated between Refining & Petrochemicals segments</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Impact from transactions between segments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Net revenues "external customers"	283,623,177	46,818,604	-	382,206,525	-	712,648,306
Net revenues "Inter segment"	302,991,487	-	-	1,946,455	(304,937,942)	-
Cost of sales	(584,678,669)	(45,257,778)	-	(343,551,645)	311,676,870	(661,811,222)
Gross margin	1,935,995	1,560,826	-	40,601,335	6,738,928	50,837,084
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(12,588,600)	(2,683,959)	-	(27,629,060)	(7,318,692)	(50,220,311)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	(7,844,807)	(2,132)	-	724,436	(5)	(7,122,508)
Operating margin (EBIT)	(18,497,412)	(1,125,265)	-	13,696,711	(579,769)	(6,505,735)
Financial expenses, net	-	-	(7,388,426)	(2,226,485)	(937)	(9,615,848)
Net foreign exchange result	-	-	10,243,604	(7,597,627)	-	2,645,977
Profit/(loss) before income tax	(18,497,412)	(1,125,265)	2,855,178	3,872,599	(580,706)	(13,475,606)
Income tax	-	-	-	(1,257,534)	-	(1,257,534)
Net Profit/(Loss)	(18,497,412)	(1,125,265)	2,855,178	2,615,065	(580,706)	(14,733,140)

<u>RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))</u>	<u>Refining</u>	<u>Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Amounts not allocated between Refining & Petrochemicals segments</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Impact from transactions between segments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Net revenues "external customers"	1,262,350,034	208,380,244	-	1,701,124,803	-	3,171,855,080
Net revenues "Inter segment"	1,348,554,510	-	-	8,663,281	(1,357,217,791)	-
Cost of sales	(2,602,287,820)	(201,433,318)	-	(1,529,079,662)	1,387,211,412	(2,945,589,388)
Gross margin	8,616,723	6,946,925	-	180,708,423	29,993,621	226,265,692
Selling, general and administrative expenses	(56,029,341)	(11,945,765)	-	(122,971,420)	(32,574,034)	(223,520,560)
Other operating income/(expenses), net	(34,915,667)	(9,489)	-	3,224,320	(22)	(31,700,859)
Operating margin (EBIT)	(82,328,284)	(5,008,329)	-	60,961,322	(2,580,436)	(28,955,726)
Financial expenses, net	-	-	(32,884,406)	(9,909,639)	(4,170)	(42,798,216)
Net foreign exchange result	-	-	45,592,233	(33,815,519)	-	11,776,713
Profit/(loss) before income tax	(82,328,284)	(5,008,329)	12,707,826	17,236,164	(2,584,606)	(59,977,229)
Income tax	-	-	-	(5,597,032)	-	(5,597,032)
Net Profit/(Loss)	(82,328,284)	(5,008,329)	12,707,826	11,639,131	(2,584,606)	(65,574,262)

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

26. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

In total net revenues are included customers that own more than 10% of total sales (i.e. KazMunayGas Trading AG), their value amounting USD 146 million in Q1 2022 and USD 150 million in Q1 2021.

2021 Statement of financial position information

<u>USD</u>	<u>Refining & Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Consolidation adjustments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Total non current assets	1,704,935,022	359,012,762	(597,217,596)	1,466,730,188
Total current assets	730,333,591	549,375,427	(185,904,430)	1,093,804,588
TOTAL ASSETS	2,435,268,613	908,388,189	(783,122,025)	2,560,534,777
Total equity	688,923,225	365,510,442	(591,853,181)	462,580,486
Total non-current liabilities	248,093,715	209,544,373	(232,848)	457,405,240
Total current liabilities	1,498,251,673	333,333,374	(191,035,996)	1,640,549,051
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	2,435,268,613	908,388,189	(783,122,025)	2,560,534,777
Capital expenditure	42,901,277	7,995,330	-	50,896,607
RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	<u>Refining & Petrochemicals</u>	<u>Marketing</u>	<u>Consolidation adjustments</u>	<u>Consolidated</u>
Total non current assets	7,588,324,794	1,597,894,002	(2,658,096,074)	6,528,122,722
Total current assets	3,250,568,747	2,445,160,152	(827,423,436)	4,868,305,463
TOTAL ASSETS	10,838,893,541	4,043,054,154	(3,485,519,510)	11,396,428,185
Total equity	3,066,259,488	1,626,813,877	(2,634,220,141)	2,058,853,225
Total non-current liabilities	1,104,215,507	932,640,096	(1,036,359)	2,035,819,243
Total current liabilities	6,668,418,547	1,483,600,181	(850,263,010)	7,301,755,717
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	10,838,893,541	4,043,054,154	(3,485,519,510)	11,396,428,185
Capital expenditure	190,945,008	35,585,611	-	226,530,619

- Inter - segment revenues are eliminated on consolidation.
- Transfer pricing between operating segments is determined based on market rules agreed between the segments. These transfer prices take in to account the latest Crude/Refined products prices on markets adjusted by various margins / discounts taking into account quantity, quality, payment terms, transportation costs etc.

b. Geographical segments

All the Group's production facilities are located in Romania. The following table provides an analysis of the Group's net revenues by geographical market (based on customers' location):

	<u>2022 USD</u>	<u>2021 USD</u>	<u>2022 RON</u>	<u>2021 RON</u>
Romania	691,510,945	497,250,129	3,077,776,914	2,213,160,874
Export	227,610,462	215,398,177	1,013,048,644	958,694,206
<i>out of which</i>				
Petroleum products	201,514,032	198,421,922	896,898,654	883,136,290
Petrochemical products	26,096,430	16,976,255	116,149,989	75,557,916
Total	919,121,407	712,648,306	4,090,825,557	3,171,855,080

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

27. RELATED PARTIES

The ultimate parent of the Group is the “National Welfare Fund Samruk Kazyna” JSC, an entity with its headquarters in Kazakhstan, fully owned by State of Kazakhstan. The related parties and the nature of relationship is presented below:

Name of related party	Nature of relationship
KMG International N.V.	Majority Shareholder
Byron Shipping SRL	Company owned by KMG International Group
Byron Shipping LTD	Company owned by KMG International Group
Global Security Sistem S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Global Security Systems Fire Services SRL	Company owned by KMG International Group
KazMunayGas Engineering B.V.	Company owned by KMG International Group
KazMunayGas –Engineering LLP	Company owned by KMG International Group
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Company owned by KMG International Group
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	Company owned by KMG International Group
KMG Rompetrol Services Center	Company owned by KMG International Group
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Palplast S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rominser S.R.L	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Bulgaria JSC	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Energy S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Financial Group S.R.L.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Georgia LTD	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Moldova SA	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Well Services S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
TRG Petrol Anonim Sirketi	Company owned by KMG International Group
Fondul de Investitii in Energie Kazah - Roman S.A.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Agat LTD	Company owned by KMG International Group
Rompétrol Drilling S.R.L.	Company owned by KMG International Group
Oman J.V.	Company owned by KMG International Group
The Romanian State and the Romanian Authorities	Significant shareholder
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	Associate of KMG International Group

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made in the ordinary course of business and are undertaken on a basis that considers prevailing market terms and conditions as applicable to the nature of goods and services provided or received.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

Name of related party	<u>Receivables and other assets</u>			
	<u>31-Mar-22</u> USD	<u>31-Dec-21</u> USD	<u>31-Mar-22</u> RON	<u>31-Dec-21</u> RON
KazMunayGas Trading AG	116,575,018	49,105,800	518,852,090	218,560,096
Rominser S.R.L.	118,825	1,055,085	528,866	4,695,972
KMG International N.V.	66,090,088	69,011,806	294,153,766	307,157,745
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	555,261	183,332	2,471,355	815,972
KMG Rompetrol SRL - cash pooling	363,895,588	341,818,192	1,619,626,485	1,521,364,410
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	1,071,074	1,092,813	4,767,136	4,863,891
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	84,852	90,042	377,660	400,761
KMG Rompetrol Services Center	15,035	25,839	66,919	115,006
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	4,443,972	2,099,100	19,779,232	9,342,672
Rompetrol Moldova SA	7,325,104	557,371	32,602,571	2,480,749
Rompetrol Financial Group S.R.L.	2,499	2,537	11,122	11,292
KazMunayGas Engineering B.V.	3,573	3,573	15,901	15,901
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	9,584,077	7,952,993	42,656,808	35,397,182
Byron Shipping SRL	1,953	2,095	8,691	9,323
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	206,966	224,814	921,165	1,000,601
KazMunayGas –Engineering LLP	168,167	168,167	748,478	748,478
Rompetrol Georgia LLC	50	50	223	223
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	61,784	1,071,666	274,987	4,769,771
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	15,870,094	15,808,957	70,634,616	70,362,506
Global Security Sistem S.A.	277,119	251,144	1,233,401	1,117,793
Total	586,351,098	490,525,376	2,609,731,469	2,183,230,345

Name of related party	<u>Payables, loans and other liabilities</u>			
	<u>31-Mar-22</u> USD	<u>31-Dec-21</u> USD	<u>31-Mar-22</u> RON	<u>31-Dec-21</u> RON
KazMunayGas Trading AG	913,636,853	831,104,808	4,066,414,903	3,699,081,278
Rominser S.R.L.	36,217,356	20,837,780	161,196,210	92,744,790
KMG International N.V.	3,506,123	5,816,786	15,605,054	25,889,349
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	3,455,006	752,997	15,377,539	3,351,439
KMG Rompetrol SRL - cash pooling	475,012,651	408,124,986	2,114,186,308	1,816,482,687
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	258,167	269,948	1,149,049	1,201,486
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	40,592	159,451	180,667	709,684
KMG Rompetrol Services Center	726,155	976,952	3,231,969	4,348,218
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	133,623	90,163	594,728	401,297
Rompetrol Moldova SA	9,756,823	3,651,514	43,425,667	16,252,159
Byron Shipping SRL	2,154	2,167	9,587	9,644
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	6,614,939	11,677,401	29,441,772	51,973,777
Byron Shipping SRL	4,087	-	18,191	-
Palplast S.A.	742	888	3,304	3,950
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	10,856,085	10,171,077	48,318,263	45,269,428
Rominser Valves Iaifo SRL	1,882	1,882	8,376	8,376
Rompetrol Georgia LLC	50	50	223	223
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	1,106,648	5,020,865	4,925,468	22,346,864
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	1,957,605	2,163,113	8,712,908	9,627,584
Global Security Sistem S.A.	180,333	402,760	802,628	1,792,603
Global Security Systems Fire Services SRL	269,083	125,220	1,197,634	557,327
TRG Petrol Anonim Sirketi	2,538	2,538	11,296	11,296
Total	1,463,739,495	1,301,353,343	6,514,811,743	5,792,063,458

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

During 2022 and 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare Group entered into the following transactions with related parties:

Name of related party	Nature of transaction	Sales and other revenues			
		31-Mar-22 USD	31-Mar-21 USD	31-Mar-22 RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	31-Mar-21 RON
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Fuel	145,903,493	150,182,714	649,387,268	668,433,223
Rominser S.R.L.	Fuel, utilities and other services	267,281	211,231	1,189,614	940,147
KMG International N.V.	Interest	1,182,129	1,010,329	5,261,420	4,496,772
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	Fuel and other services	45,826	21,438	203,963	95,416
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	Fuel	1,617	1,199	7,198	5,337
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Fuel and other services	181,179	137,926	806,392	613,881
Palplast S.A.	Fuel and other services	-	2,782	-	12,382
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	Fuel	13,477,586	13,004,331	59,986,041	57,879,676
Rompetrol Moldova SA	Fuel	49,320,719	34,721,556	219,516,657	154,538,701
KMG Rompetrol Services Center	Rent and other services	30,438	35,563	135,476	158,284
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Fuel, rent and other services	131,097	106,427	583,486	473,685
Byron Shipping SRL	Fuel and other services	4,934	4,396	21,959	19,566
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	Utilities and other services	-	4,922,002	-	21,906,847
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	Other services	14,498,933	745	64,531,849	3,316
Global Security Sistem S.A.	Fuel	24,374	20,039	108,486	89,190
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	PPE and other services	-	1,189,773	-	5,295,442
Total		225,069,608	205,572,451	1,001,739,809	914,961,865
Name of related party	Nature of transaction	Purchases and other costs			
		31-Mar-22 USD	31-Mar-21 USD	31-Mar-22 RON (supplementary info – see Note 2(e))	31-Mar-21 RON
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Purchase of crude oil and other raw materials	664,494,275	567,631,583	2,957,531,121	2,526,414,650
Rominser S.R.L.	Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets	32,550,035	8,629,296	144,873,697	38,407,271
KMG International N.V.	Management services	4,846,217	5,100,482	21,569,541	22,701,225
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L	Management services	7,882,203	7,387,790	35,082,110	32,881,576
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	Management services	13,643	13,147	60,721	58,515
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Interest on loan	18	-	79	-
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	Sales intermediary services	21,469	10,514	95,553	46,796
KMG Rompetrol Services Center	Shared services	1,607,038	1,685,253	7,152,606	7,500,724
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Handling services/Transit	2,783,572	3,328,160	12,389,121	14,812,975
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	Acquisition of utilities	2,737	6,520,701	12,183	29,022,336
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	Acquisition of utilities	16,977,070	-	75,561,544	-
KMG Rompetrol Development S.R.L.	Retail	2,474,111	1,869,424	11,011,774	8,320,432
Global Security Sistem S.A.	Security and protection services	749,158	814,157	3,334,353	3,623,650
Global Security Systems Fire Services SRL	Fire protection services	373,300	543,386	1,661,484	2,418,502
Total		734,774,846	603,533,893	3,270,335,885	2,686,208,651

The nature of sale transactions consists in sale of petroleum products. Sales to related parties include sales taxes.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

27. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The Ministry of Public Finance of Romania ("MFPR") held 44.6959% of the share in Rompetrol Rafinare SA from September 2010 until July 2012. Starting July 2012, through a Government Ordinance, the shareholder became Ministry of Economy Trade and Business Environment ("MECMA") until May 2013, when following MECMA reorganization the new holder became Ministry of Economy ("ME"). Later it was renamed the Ministry of Energy, Small and Medium Enterprises and Business Environment. As at December 31, 2019 it is named the Ministry of Energy, and during 2020 it was renamed Ministry of Economy, Energy and Business Environment. Its current name is Ministry of Energy according to the OUG 212/2020.

As a result MFPR, MECMA, ME and Other Authorities are considered to be a related party of the Group. No entities in the Group have had any transactions during the period since MFPR, MECMA and ME became a related party or had balances as of period end, other than those arising from Romanian fiscal and legislative requirements, with MFPR, MECMA, ME and Other Authorities in Romania.

28. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic earnings per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the parent is based on the following data:

	March 31, 2022 USD	March 31, 2021 USD	March 31, 2022 RON	March 31, 2021 RON
Earnings				
Profit/(Loss) for the year attributable to ordinary equity holders of the parent entity	(132,846,381)	(12,766,592)	(591,272,671)	(56,821,548)
Number of shares				
Weighted average number of shares for the purpose of basic earnings per share (see Note 12)	26,559,205,726	44,109,205,726	26,559,205,726	44,109,205,726
Earnings per share (US cents/share)				
Basis	(0.500)	(0.029)	(2.226)	(0.129)

29. CONTINGENCIES

a) Related to the Parent's oil products technological lending practice to other refineries, D.G.F.P Constanta claimed unrecorded income, excise, VAT and related penalties totaling RON 47.7 million (USD 11.08 million) to be paid by the Parent based on an inspection carried out in 2003. A suspension of the tax audit has been issued by the fiscal authorities (D.G.S.C. – A.N.A.F.). Also, the settlement of the administrative appeal has been suspended until the final sentence regarding the related criminal case, as the fiscal authority believes that this matter is now to be dealt as part of the criminal investigation started by the General Prosecutor Office (see first case in note 30). The management is confident that the Parent is able to defend itself and the likelihood of a negative outcome is considered remote. On December 5, 2019 DIICOT issued the Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period. In such situation, the reason for which the settlement of the administrative appeal has been suspended, has ceased. The appeal was resolved by Decision no. 238/29.10.2020 in favors of Rompetrol Rafinare, following which it was established that Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. does not owe any amount of money to ANAF.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

29. CONTINGENCIES (continued)

b) In 2001, the Parent processed crude oil for another refinery for which it originally raised excise invoices. However due to the law prevailing at the time, such invoices raised by the Parent were challenged in front of the court by the respective refinery and the courts held at the time that the Company is not to issue the excise invoices and therefore the Parent cancelled such invoices. The Parent is now challenged for such reversals by D.G.F.P. Constanta, which concluded not to acknowledge the conclusions of the court decision and held the Parent liable for paying such excises; the Parent appealed the tax audit, which was suspended as for the same reason described in the paragraph above. The amount noted in the minutes issued by D.G.F.P Constanta is RON 9.5 million (USD 2.3 million). The management is confident that the likelihood of reversal of the earlier court decision is very low. On 5 December 2019 DIICOT issued the Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period. In such situation, the reason for which the settlement of the administrative appeal has been suspended, has ceased. The appeal was resolved by Decision no. 238/29.10.2020 in favor of Rompetrol Rafinare, following which it was established that Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. does not owe any amount of money to ANAF.

c) Rompetrol Rafinare SA- Distressed Assets - Hybrid Conversion

Emergency Ordinance ("EGO") 118/2003 approved by Law 89/2005 and the Issuing Convention of 5 December 2003 ("Issuing Convention"), regulated the conversion of RON 2,177.7 million of state budget liabilities, including penalties, into 22,812,098 EUR - denominated long-term reverse-convertible bonds with a face value EUR 25 each. (i.e. a total of EUR 570.3 million at the RON / EUR exchange rate as of 30 September 2003 or 3.8185 RON / EUR or USD 719.4 million at the same date), hereinafter referred to as "Hybrid instruments" or "Bonds". The Bonds carried interest and were redeemable on or before maturity, whereas EGO specifically provided that bonds not redeemed by 30 September 2010 should be convertible, at a fixed conversion rate, into ordinary shares of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., at the option of the Company (KMGI).

In accordance with the requirements of EGO 118/2003 and the Issuing Convention, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. undertook the following transactions in relations to bonds:

- 1) the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders as of 30 June 2010 approved, the increase of the Company's share capital by USD 100.2 million;
- 2) On 9 August 2010, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. redeemed 2,160,000 Bonds in aggregate amount of EUR 54 million;
- 3) On 30 September 2010, the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. approved conversion of the unredeemed Bonds into shares, the corresponding share capital increase and the exact numbers of shares to be received by the Romanian Ministry of Public Finance for the Bonds it held. The number of shares was calculated based on the conversion rate of the bonds into shares indicated by the EGO 118/2003 and the Issuing Convention.

The Ministry of Public Finance publicly took an adverse position against such course of action and challenged it in various course procedures.

On 10 September 2010 the National Agency of Fiscal Administration ("ANAF") issued a decision for establishment of a precautionary seizure on all the participations held by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and its affiliates as well as on all movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. except inventories. This measure is still in force and it is challenged by the Group. By now the seizure has not produced direct effects on the Company's recurring operations.

On 15 February 2013 the Group and the Office of the State Ownership and Privatisation in Industry ("OPSPI"), representing the Romanian State, concluded a memorandum of understanding aiming at the amiable settlement of the Litigations. As a result of the Memorandum, the parties agreed the suspension of the court proceedings, in order to allow the time to implement the Memorandum, which was acknowledged by the court on 18 February 2013.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

29. CONTINGENCIES (continued)

On 22 January 2014, the Memorandum of Understanding was approved by Government Decision no.35/2014 pursuant to which the Ministry of Public Finances has been authorized and mandated to pursue all procedural actions required for the withdrawal of the claims and the termination of all Litigations, including the Main Claim, without hearing of the merits thereof. The Memorandum of Understanding includes the following aspects:

- OPSPI will sell and the Group will acquire shares owned by OPSPI and representing 26.6959% of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s share capital for a cash consideration of 200 million USD;
- The KMGI Group will invest in energy project related to its core activities an amount estimated at 1 USD billion over 7 years;
- The Ministry of Finance will renounce all cases against the GMS decisions related to the conversion and will cancel the forced execution title.

Following the hearing on 24 March 2014 it is confirmed that the court case is closed following the Ministry of Finance renouncing all the court actions that were in progress that are mentioned above.

Following this decision, Rompetrol submitted to the Romanian authorities a requirement for the annulment of the seizure. As long as the court decision confirmed that the state is a shareholder of Petromidia and therefore there is no amount payable by the Refinery to the state, there is no object for the seizure. The Group reverted again in February 2020 to ANAF for lifting the seizure and pointed out there is no legal rationale to be maintained. Besides all of these, the seizure is still in place. On June 15, 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare SA submitted to Court of Appeal Constanta a request to order ANAF-General Directorate for the Administration of Large Tax Payers to issue the decision to lift the seizure imposed on the assets of the applicant Rompetrol Rafinare SA by the Decision establishing the insurance measures no. 1059301/10.09.2010 and to issue the decision revoking the enforcement Title No 8993/17.11.2010. On December 21, 2021, the court admitted the request made by Rompetrol Rafinare SA. This court decision could be subject to appeal.

The Shareholders agreement for the set-up the Kazakh Romanian Investment Fund ("KRF") was signed on 26 October 2018, and soon after KRF was registered as a joint stock company. All its managing bodies were organized and are functional.

Following the sign off of the association agreement for the establishment of The Kazakh - Romanian Energy Investment Fund (between KazMunayGas International (KMGI) and Societatea de Administrare a Participațiilor în Energie (SAPE)), in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding, in October 2018, the investment period of 7 years is established between 2019 - 2025.

Contingencies – risk management and internal control

The Group commitment to integrity, responsibility and ethical conduct is particularly important in the area of bribery and corruption prevention and detection.

The Group is committed to conducting its business fairly, honorably, with integrity and honesty and in compliance with all applicable laws. The Group adopts an approach of zero -tolerance to bribery and corruption in all its business dealings and relationships, wherever it operates. The Group has internal standards and guidelines on due diligence with third parties, conflicts of interest, gifts and hospitality, which focus on mitigating potential corruption risks.

Rompetrol's Code of Ethics and Conduct is approved by the Board of Directors and applies to all directors, executives and employees, whatever the nature of their contractual relationship with the Group. The Code creates a frame of reference for understanding and putting into practice the Group's expectations as to each person's behaviour, in light of the Group's principles of action. Rompetrol's employees undergo regular professional trainings, trainings on ethical standards and anti-corruption conduct.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

29. CONTINGENCIES (continued)

Whistleblowing incidents are taken very seriously by the Group and its directors. Any complaints or allegations received are investigated properly by the assigned departments. The Group has established and maintained an open channel to handle and discuss internal reports concerning finance, internal control and fraud to ensure that all reports will receive enough attention. In line with Irregularity Reporting Policy, the internal investigations conducted during 2021 and up to the approval date of the financial statements did not reveal any cases of ethical misconduct and non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The results of all internal investigations were discussed with the Company's statutory bodies, which concluded that the warnings were not confirmed.

30. LEGAL MATTERS

Litigation with the State involving criminal charges

Starting with 22 March 2005, a number of criminal investigations have been initiated against certain former shareholders directors, managers and external censors of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and other individuals; these investigations were carried out at a formal level and materialized into different criminal proceeding activities (including specialized judicial expertise), currently undergoing the criminal prosecution phase. At the present date, only one of the directors of the Company who is involved in the investigation, still works for KMG International Group.

The charges brought against the defendants upon the initiation of the criminal investigations were:

- a) failure to fulfill the investment commitments undertaken under the privatization contract concerning the Parent;
- b) unlawful statement of excises and other debts to the state budget;
- c) incorrect keeping of accounting registries regarding the technological products operations undertaken at the oil terminal owned by Oil Terminal, charges which concern events that took place during April 2001 – October 2002;
- d) adoption of GEO no. 118/2003.

Considering the above-mentioned charges, a freezing order were issued by DIICOT and received on 9-10 May 2016 (the "Orders"), whereby it was decided to impose a distraint (freezing of the assets) on the movable and immovable assets of KMG International N.V., Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions SA (former Rompetrol SA) as well as over the shares these companies held in their Romanian subsidiaries.

The freezing of the assets does not impact the inventories, receivables and the bank account of Rompetrol Rafinare and this allows to the company to continue normally the day by day operations.

Rompetrol Rafinare challenged the asset freeze in Court. After two hearings in front of the Constanta Court, the case was assigned to be settled by the High Court of Justice and Cassation, who rejected in full the challenging submitted by Group's subsidiaries on 17 June 2016.

Meanwhile, the companies also challenged on 30 May 2016 the Orders to the superior prosecutor. The submission was rejected in December 2016.

Considering the nature of the allegations submitted by DIICOT, the KMGI companies applied for a motion of disjoining (*cerere de disjungere* in Romanian) in order to have two different cases which shall settle the allegations for Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.' privatization and post-privatization period – one file and a second one for the allegations related to the issuance of the bonds by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. (OUG 118/2003). No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Since the KMGI companies had no capacity in the file till 2016 and it seems the entire process (with minor exceptions) of gathering the evidences by DIICOT have been performed before May 2016, the Companies submitted on 7 April 2017 their own application for, on the one hand, evidences to be attached to the file in order to defend and on the other hand to be redone some evidences (such as expertise report) performed before 2016. No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

On 12 April 2017, the companies submitted also their application by which they asked the dismissals of the allegations regarding the OUG 248/200 (regarding the privatization of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.) and OUG 118/2003 (the issuance of bonds) taking into consideration the recent Constitutional Court decision no. 68/2017 by which the Court settled that the legislative process, as well as the aspects regarding the opportunity and/or lawfulness of a deed issued either by the Parliament and Government cannot be subject of a criminal inquiry and the Constitution provides other leverages assigned to other public authorities to control such kind of things. No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

On 10 May and 28 June 2017, the Companies submitted their Statement of claims against the DIICOT allegations for the following topics: Libya receivables, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. privatization and post-privatization period, privatization of Vega refinery and the issuance of bonds (OUG 118/2003), intra-companies transactions and budgetary taxes and duties.

On 17 July 2017 DIICOT issued an Ordinance which generally keeps the approach of the Orders issued in 2016 but let the civil parties namely, Ministry of Energy and Ministry of Finance, to provide the figures for the alleged damage they incurred as well as the evidences for supporting any alleged damage. The only alleged damage party which requested the alleged damage is Faber Invest & Trade, by its legal representative, for an amount of USD 96.6 million.

A statement of defense against the July 2017 Ordinance has been submitted on 22 December 2017 as well a challenge against it submitted in front of the higher prosecutor on 29 September 2017.

On 12 April, 2018 DIICOT issued an Ordinance which cancelled the previous Ordinances dated 17 July 2017, 18 September 2017 and 6 December 2017 issued by the in-charge prosecutor of the file by which it was an extension of the inquiry to various individuals and/or some of the criminal offences have been approached in a worse manner for some of the defendants. Considering that those 3 ordinances cancelled have as background the April 2016 Ordinance issued by in-charge prosecutor by which the freezing orders were imposed over the assets of KMGI, the Group companies KMG International N.V., Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., OEBS have submitted on 20 April 2018 a new challenge in front of the High Court of Cassation and Justice for lifting the asset freeze. On 22 May 2018 the Court rejected again the challenges submitted by the Group. An appeal against this court resolution was submitted to assess from constitutional point of view if a legal provision based on which the challenges were rejected match with the Constitution principles. The first hearing of the appeal was scheduled for 8 October 2018. The court postponed the issuance of a resolution for 22 October 2018 when the Court rejected the forwarding of the case to the Constitutional Court as well.

A similar challenge was submitted on 23 November 2018. On 4 December 2018 the prosecutor agreed in principle with a partial release of the seizure provided that an expertise will be performed, and the final report will show that the value of the assets frozen exceed the alleged claims. The report was submitted to DIICOT on 15 March 2019. A new request for partial release of seizure was filled in on April 8, 2019.

A new ordinance was issued by DIICOT on 9 November 2018 which changes the legal framework for all deeds investigated in the case.

On 22 April 2019 DIICOT issued an ordinance whereby all participations held by the company to its subsidiaries, as well as part of the movable and immovable property of the company were released from the criminal seizure.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

On 22 July 2016, NC KMG and KMGI submitted to the Romanian authorities the Notice of Investment Dispute based on the Agreement between the Government of Romania and the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan, the Agreement between the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Government of Romania and the Energy Charter Treaty.

The submission of the aforementioned Notice represents the first procedural step that might give rise to an arbitration dispute between an investor and the country where the investment was made. Should a settlement between KMGI and Romania fail to be reached, the case will be referred to and settled by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes under World Bank, headquartered in Washington, D.C or to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, in line with the provisions of the treaties and with KMG companies' envisaged reliefs and measures to be obtained.

As of 23 October 2019, all the shares seized back in May 2016 as well as the KMGI assets, and assets of Refinery located on the Vega, Ploiesti Platform and OEBS assets were released from seizure (on 22 April 2019). Therefore, the only assets still remaining under freezing orders are the ones of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. located in Navodari on the Petromidia refinery Platform. On June 12 and 29 July 2019 the Group submitted another statement of defense by challenging the allegations mentioned within the case.

On 5 December 2019, DIICOT issued another Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period.

The seizure is lifted entirely but to protect the civil parties, namely Faber and State Authority which manages the State assets, a temporary seizure is kept up to USD 106 million over 4 Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.' installations for a limited period of 30 days. If the said civil parties will not file in a civil claim to the civil courts against Group companies, this temporary seizure is also null and void. If they still do, then it is up to the civil court to assess the grounds for keeping such a seizure in place until the civil claim will be settled.

Both Faber and AAAS and the Group challenged it. The Group challenged the Ordinance on 27 December 2019, requiring having the relevant criminal charges dismissed on merits and not because of passing the status of limitation. On February 7, 2020 DIICOT rejected the Group challenge against December 5, 2019 Ordinance. The group submitted to Supreme Court challenge against the DIICOT rejection and the first hearing is scheduled for April 8, 2020. The last term was schedule for May 29, 2020 and the Court postpone it for 26 June 2020 to allow the parties to prepare their defenses. On 10 July 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which all the complaints formulated against the dismissal ordinance issued on December 5, 2019, were rejected as inadmissible.

Faber submitted a civil claim to the Bucharest court against both the Group companies and defendants. On 25 May, the Bucharest Court rejected the request of Faber for settlement of the stamp fee that Faber should pay for its claim (for the time being is USD 530,000). On 8 July Bucharest Court annulled Faber's claim as unstamped.

Against the maintenance of the criminal seizure on four installations of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, worth USD 106 million, the company filed a civil action which, judging in the council chamber, was admitted in part, in contradictory AVAS, but was rejected in contradiction with Faber. Rompetrol Rafinare SA filed an appeal against the rejection solution.

On the other hand, Faber resumed one of the older files by which Faber challenged the increasing of the Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital back in 2003-2005. The hearing was scheduled for 14 April but the case has been suspended due to the emergency enforced since 16 March 2020. The next hearing was settled for 27 April 2021. On July 20, 2021, Ialomița Tribunal rejected Faber's and Balkan's claim. On February 28, 2022, the Bucharest Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare, changed the sentence in the sense of admitting the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare and rejected the appeal filed by Balkan Petroleum.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Also, please note that in December 2020, Faber resumed some files out of those suspended back in 2005/2006. The hearings were scheduled during April and May 2021. By the Decisions pronounced by the Constanta Tribunal, respectively the Constanta Court of Appeal, the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare were admitted, the actions were found as obsolete and the requests for resuming the claims as being formulated by a person without quality.

Briefly, the files regard the followings:

1. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 when the share capital was increased due to the evaluation of fixed assets. The first stage of the file was won, now Faber is asking to resume the appeal;
2. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the change of the name of the company (Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.), additional activities and change the AoA according to the company law;
3. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the evaluation of land and increasing the share capital by RPSA with this land;
4. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2002 regarding the evaluation of assets (construction, equipment) by which RPSA contributed to Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital increase);
5. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the contribution in kind made by DWS, RWS, RPSA to Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital;
6. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the share capital increase according to the privatization contract.

Against the Decisions pronounced in the above cases, Faber together with Balkan filed appeals, the files being already registered with the Constanta Court of Appeal and the High Court of Justice, with trial terms being established during November and December 2021. Following the admission of the appeals filed by Faber, the files are to be registered with the Constanta Tribunal and Court of Appeal in order to resume the trial on merits. The cases were registered and the first trial terms were set during May 2022. Also, in these Cases, before the High Court of Cassation and Justice, Faber formulated requests for relocation of the case as well as requests for their suspension until the settlement of relocation requests. During May, the High Court of Cassation and Justice rejected, in two such cases, both the request for relocation and the request for suspension. Two more such requests with term for settlement set for the end of May 2022 are registered with the High Court.

Plus, Faber submitted request for the revision of a decision by which the court closed a file being out of date/obsolete (when Court asked the plaintiff to do something and it doesn't within 6 months /1 year). On April 28, 2021, Constanta Tribunal admitted the exception raised by Rompetrol Rafinare and decided that the revision filed by Faber is late. During December 2021, Constanta Tribunal Decision for rejecting the claim for review remained final by the rejection by the Constanta Court of Appeal of Faber's appeal.

Litigation on Tax Assessments received by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. in 2017

In December 2017, the National Agency for Tax Administration finalized the tax inspection in Rompetrol Rafinare (covering the period 2011 - 2015) for: VAT fiscal group (all entities from fiscal group were under fiscal control), income tax, withholding tax and excise.

Through the Assessment Decision (received in January 2018), there were imposed the following additional taxes: RON 26.1 million representing VAT (of which RON 13.1 million related to VAT of Rompetrol Rafinare SA the rest belonging to the VAT group companies), RON 6.5 million representing Rompetrol Rafinare SA withholding tax and decrease of Rafinare's fiscal loss with RON 144.4 million. The related penalties assessed are in amount of RON 16.3 million for all VAT group companies. The principal additional taxes and related penalties were partially paid and partially compensated with receivable taxes and the remaining, the difference being paid in cash.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

The tax assessment on VAT group and Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was challenged on 26 February 2018. On 23 January 2019 the fiscal authority D.G.S.C. – A.N.A.F. issued the settling decision upon Company's administrative appeal by which the fiscal authority decided the followings:

- i. out of RON 20 million representing VAT (out of which RON 12.8 million related to VAT of Rompetrol Rafinare SA) the fiscal authority rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 11.6 million (RON 11.07 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) and cancels the imposing decision for the amount of RON 8.4 million (RON 1.75 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA);
- ii. rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 6.5 million representing Rompetrol Rafinare SA withholding tax and the related accessories in amount of 0.2 million RON;
- iii. out of RON 16.3 million representing penalties related to VAT (out of which RON 12 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) the fiscal authority rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 11.05 million (RON 10.6 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) and cancels the imposing decision for the amount of RON 5.3 million (RON 1.4 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA);
- iv. rejects the appeal against the decrease of The Company's fiscal loss with the amount of RON 140 million.

The Company submitted to Constanta Court of Appeal a claim by which it challenged the amounts rejected by ANAF - DGSC in the Decision regarding the Company's administrative appeal.

The amounts for which ANAF - DGSC annulled the Decision and ordered a re-verification are not subject of the court claim.

The claim submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was registered on 25 July 2019 at the Constanta Court of Appeal, forming Case file no. 393/36/2019, the Court set the first hearing for 13 November 2019. On 11 December 2019 the Court approved Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s request to carry out a financial – accounting expertise in the Case file and set the next term for 15 January 2020 when the Court will nominate three experts to perform the expertise and will set the term for the Expertise Report to be filled. On 15 January 2020, the Court nominated the experts and set the next term for 12 February 2020 for the expertise to be initiated. The Court set the next term for 11 March 2020 for the Expertise Report to be issued.

The file was suspended, based on art. 42 point 6 of the Decree of the President of Romania no. 195 / 16.03.2020 regarding the establishment of the state of emergency on the territory of Romania and of the Decision of the Board of Management no. 4/18.03.2020 of the Court of Appeal Constanta, without performing any procedural act. Following the submission of the Expertise Report, ANAF submitted objections, Constanta Court of Appeal establishing a trial term on 24 March 2021 in order to discuss them.

On April 28, 2021, Constanta Court of Appeal rejected Rompetrol Rafinare claim as ungrounded. The Company will file an appeal in 15 days after the motivated Decision will be communicated.

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of USD 3.07 million.

Litigation regarding CO2 emission allowances

On 28 February 2011, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. won the court case against The Romanian Government and The Ministry of Environment which required the Romanian authorities to allocate to Rompetrol Rafinare an additional number of 2,577,938 CO2 emission certificates for the entire period 2008 - 2012 (Decision 69/CA/2011). This first decision issued by the Constanta Court of Appeal was challenged by the Ministry of Environment and The Romanian Government, but the appeals were rejected by the High Court of Cassation and Justice on 30 October 2012 and the first court decision became final.

According to the current Romanian and European legislation, the certificates obtained for 2008 – 2012 period may be owned and used also for the next period of 2013 – 2020.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Considering that the Ministry of Environment and the Romanian Government did not fulfil the Court decision according to the deadline, Rompetrol Rafinare SA started a court claim against them, having as object damages in amount of EUR 36 million. – File no. 917/36/2013*.

The last hearing was on 25 February 2019 and a decision was released on 19 March 2019. The court admitted Rompetrol Rafinare S.A claim and found liable both the Romanian Government and Ministry of Environmental for damages in amount of EUR 31,806,598.74 in RON at the payment date for failure to observe the final Supreme Court decision issued in October 2012.

Taking in consideration that according with the decision the court awarded a lower amount than the one requested, a final appeal was formulated within the legal time limit. The defendants also submitted final appeals against the same decision of the Court of Appeal Constanta. The Supreme Court set the first hearing for 11 November 2021, but the Company submitted an application at the beginning of October to ask for an earlier hearing considering that already passed 7 years since the Supreme Court decision issued in the favors of the company. It is expected the Supreme Court decision on this topic.

On 17 June 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which the appeals declared by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and the Ministry of Environment, Waters and Forests and the Government of Romania - General Secretariat of the Government against the decision issued by the Court of Appeal Constanta in 2019 were rejected. The favorable decision of the first court will be enforced for obtaining the amount granted.

On 17 December 2020 Rompetrol Rafinare received as a partial payment from the Environmental Ministry the amount of RON 30 million.

At the beginning of September, RRC sent a new letter to the Ministry of Environment to proceed with the full payment until 1st of November.

On 10 December the Ministry of Environment paid another RON 36.2 million and on 24 December another RON 12 million.

On March 4, 2022, the General Secretariat of the Government paid an amount of RON 59.4 million (equivalent to EUR 12 million), remaining amount not paid being is of EUR 3.9 million.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Litigation between Rompetrol Rafinare and Navodari City Hall

On 19 November 2015, it was finalized the local taxes fiscal audit of the local taxes, performed by Navodari City Hall, for the period of 2012 - 2014. The only non-compliant finding refers to revaluation of buildings made by the company on 31 December 2009 and 31 December 2011, namely that not all fixed assets accounted for in the account 212 "Construction" were revalued, and therefore it was not in accordance with the accounting regulations stipulated by OMFP 3055/2009. As a result, the inspection team considered that for year 2012, certain buildings were not revalued within three years of the previous revaluation and applied a higher local tax rate of 10% for the buildings, and as a consequence assessed an additional tax on buildings and related penalties in total amount of RON 20.4 million, out of which the principal is RON 11.2 million and the penalties and accessories are RON 9.2 million (calculated until the date of the report):

- a) Against the Imposing Decision issued by Navodari City Hall, the company has been filed an administrative complaint with the fiscal authorities. The administrative complaint filed by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was dismissed as being lack of object, without any judgment pronounced on the merits of the case. Rompetrol Rafinare submitted in court the challenge against this decision. This judicial procedure was under court investigation proceedings with Constanta Court of Appeal who has completed judicial investigation into the case and delivered a sentence on 16 March 2017, when the challenge submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare was rejected. The solution has been appealed by Rompetrol Rafinare. The appeal is in currently pending court investigation proceedings, and the first hearing term before the High Court of Cassation and Justice is established for 30 January 2020. At the request of the legal representative of Navodari City Hall, the Court set a new trial term for 7 May 2020. The next term in the case file was set for July 16, 2020, when the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare was judged, the ruling being postponed until July 21, 2020. At that time, the Supreme Court admitted the appeal and completely change the solution of the first court, admitting the action filed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA. The Decision will be enforced for obtaining the amount granted. Also the Supreme Court admitted Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s request for clarifications and decided to complete the Decision with the clear obligation of City Hall of Navodari to pay back Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. the amounts paid by the Company. The company already executed part of the sum by various operations of compensations with Navodari City Hall in amount of RON 5,259,449.54 from a total of RON 13,722,110.
- b) Because the decision issued by Navodari City Hall of rejection the administrative complaint as being lack of object is based on Navodari Local Council Decision no.435/21 December 2015, under which Rompetrol Rafinare has obtain the annulment of 73% of penalties, Rompetrol Rafinare submitted a second action for partial annulment of Navodari Local Council Decision no. 435/21 December 2015. This action was admitted by Constanta Tribunal. This solution has been appealed by Navodari Local Council on Constanta Court of Appeal, where the first hearing term was set on 16 January 2017, when the appeal was rejected. The solution is final.
- c) Rompetrol Rafinare also filed the request for suspension the enforceable effects of the imposing decision, pursuant to the Law 554/2004 and Government Ordinance 92/2003, file no.788/36/2015. The statement of defense was submitted by Navodari City Hall and the first hearing term was established for 22 February 2016. The court granted Rompetrol Rafinare claim and suspended the effects and the enforcement of the Tax Inspection Report and Tax Decisions issued by Navodari City on 19 November 2015. The solution was appealed by Navodari City Hall. On 2 November 2018, the case has been suspended. On 10 January 2020, by Decision 73/2020, the High Court of Cassation and Justice found the appeal filed by the Navodari City Hall outdated. The solution is final.

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Litigations between Rompetrol Rafinare and National Company – Constanta Maritime Port Administration S.A.

In consideration of the violation by Compania Nationala Administratia Porturilor Maritime Constanta (*National Company of Constanta Maritime Ports Administration*) of the legal provisions regulating its activity, in the sense that it does not ensure the maintenance in operational parameters of the Midia port found under its administration, so as to ensure the safety of navigation, the preservation of at least the technical features designed for the port, the assurance of safe access and operation, the company initiated several legal remedies against it, as follows:

- a) Complaint against National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA for violating the provisions of art. 9 of the Law no 21/1996 which caused to Rompetrol Rafinare SA damages consisting of USD 1.8 million USD - dredging expenditures and 3.3 million USD - commercial loss. The complaint leads to an investigation launched in April 2016 by the Competition Council. Competition Council is entitled to acknowledge the violation by Administratia Porturilor Maritime of the provisions of art. 9 of Law no. 21/1996, to sanction the said company in accordance with the law and to render it liable to perform, subject to legal terms and conditions, the obligations resting upon it as administrator of port areas and supplier of goods and services specific to the exploitation of national maritime areas, in particular with respect to Midia Port. By Decision 21/2018, the Competition Council rejected the complaints formulated by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Midia Marine Terminal SRL. Both companies challenged this decision at Bucharest Court of Appeal, first term being scheduled for 13 May 2019, in order to communicate to the parties the statement of defense issued by National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA. Next term was established 21 October 2019, when the court dismissed the complaints filed by the plaintiffs. The solution was appealed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and the first hearing was set by the High Court on 12 April 2022. On April 12, 2022, the High Court of Cassation and Justice dismissed the appeal filed by the plaintiffs Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. against the civil sentence no. 2427 of October 21, 2019 of the Bucharest Court of Appeal. The solution is final.

- b) Court claim against the Constanta Port Administration for Rompetrol Rafinare damages related to lower port drafts during January - May 2015 (0.8 mil USD) and for restitution of dredging expenses (USD 1.7 million). On 19 May 2017, the Court partially admitted the claim of the plaintiff Rompetrol Rafinare SA against the defendant Constanta Port Administration and obliged the defendant to pay to the plaintiff:
 - The amount of EUR 1.57 million, representing dredging expenditures paid by Rompetrol Rafinare SA, during the period 30 April 2015 - 11 May 2015;
 - The amount of RON 0.079 million representing legal costs.
 Both parties filed for appeal against the solution pronounced by first court. On 27 December 2017, Constanta Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Constanta Port Administration, reject the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and changed the sentence pronounced by the first court, so all the claims of Rompetrol Rafinare against APMC have been rejected. Rompetrol Rafinare will submit the appeal within 30 days since the communication of the decision issued by Constanta Court of Appeal. The decision has been communicated and the recourse has been filled by Rompetrol Rafinare SA on 6 August 2018. The case is in filter proceedings, and the first hearing term will be established later. During the filter proceedings, National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA has raised the exception of inadmissibility of our recourse, motivated by the fact that, according to art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code, the decisions regarding the civil navigation and port activity processes are exempted from the right of recourse. Rompetrol Rafinare SA has raised the exception of unconstitutionality regarding the art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code. From this reason, The High Court of Cassation and Justice has suspended the procedure until the Constitutional Court solves the exception submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare.

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)**Procedure in which is involved Rompetrol Rafinare SA, Rominserv SRL, and employees of the two companies, following of a technical incident occurred in of Petromidia refinery on 22 August 2016**

On 22 August 2016 a technical incident occurred within the DAV plant. Following the event, two employees of a Group' subsidiary Rominserv SRL suffered burns and two employees passed away.

Following the completion of the criminal prosecution, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., Rominserv SRL and four employees were put on trial for: the non-observance of the legal labor health and safety measures, bodily harm by negligence, manslaughter and accidental pollution. At the same time Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and ROMINSERV S.R.L has quality as civilly liable party.

The criminal file was finalized by the prosecutor and sent into court twice, on which occasion the judges of the preliminary chamber decided to send back the file to the Prosecutor's Office attached to the Constanta Court of Appeal due to the fact that the prosecutor indictment contain irregularities and therefore the object and frame of the legal proceeding cannot be established, found the relative nullity of the document.

The company was summoned to the prosecutor's office on 2 June 2020 in order to be informed the quality of suspect of the company in the file.

According with prosecutor third indictment, the following offenses were retained for ROMPETROL RAFINARE, ROMINSERV, STANCIU DANIEL, MARGINEAN ION and CARAMAN VASILE:

- a. the non-observance by negligence of the legal labor health and safety measures, as per art 349 alin.2 of Criminal code;
- b. bodily harm by negligence as per art. 196 alin. 1 and 4 of Criminal code;
- c. manslaughter as per art. 192 alin. 1,2 and 3 of Criminal code;
- d. accidental pollution, as per art. 98 alin.1 lit.b of EGO no 195/2005.

On 24 June 2020 the company received the prosecutor indictment from the Constanta Court. Taking in consideration that the court has been notified with a new indictment, for the third time the preliminary chamber procedure is to be carried out. On 17 September 2020 the judge of preliminary chamber rejected as unfounded the claims and exceptions made by all defendants- i.e. RR, RIS and individuals involved- and noted the legality of court investment with the indictment no 586/P/ 2016 of the Prosecutor's office attached to the Constanta Court of Appeal, of the administration of evidences and of the performance of criminal investigation and ordered the commencing of the trial. The court decision was appealed, the appeals were rejected, and the next hearing scheduled by Constanta court (Judecatoria) is on 31 May 2022.

Relating Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. employees, Andrei Felicia and Oancea Cornel, the file has been disposed.

On the other hand, it was admitted the request filed by Rominserv for the plea of unconstitutionality of certain provisions to be settled further by the Constitutional Court. The respective provisions concern the possibility to rectify the document instituting court proceedings during the preliminary chamber procedure.

As at current date the maximum exposure, for each company, is in amount of USD 1.5 million (RON 6 million).

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of USD 0.43 million.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

30. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Criminal case concerning Petromidia Refinery incident on July 2nd 2021

On July 2, 2021 there was an explosion followed by a fire at Petromidia refinery, Diesel Hydrotreatment Unit (in Romanian "instalatia Hidrofinare Petrol Motorina" hereinafter HPM plant). As a result of the incident, 3 employees of the company died and one employee was hospitalized due to a hip fracture. The criminal investigations are carried out by the Prosecutor's Office attached to the Constanta Tribunal, was finalised and communicated to the Company the technical expertise carried out by INCD INSEMEX Petrosani, at the request of the criminal investigation bodies, the document will be analysed by the criminal lawyers, the party expert and the company's specialists; the company has the quality of a civilly responsible party, hearings of the employees involved in the incident were performed. At the same time, the collective work accident is being investigated by the Territorial Labour Inspectorate according to the incident legislation.

DIICOT Criminal Investigation File

During the investigation carried out by the Directorate for the Investigation of Organized Crime and Terrorism ("DIICOT"), investigation which is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to the Company were communicated during 2021 a series of ordinances by which was requested to provide the documents to the criminal investigation bodies in connection with the works contracted for the greening of the lagoon 18 from the Vega refinery. For all 14 lagoons, the Company obtained the Environmental Agreement no. 1 / 18.02.2015, revised on 14.01.2021, issued by the competent environmental authority for the execution of greening. The company has no quality in the criminal case. The suspicions of the criminal investigation bodies concern the alleged fictitious character of some services for which the Company would have unjustifiably paid the amount of approximately 10 million RON. On 23.02.2022, DIICOT informed the Company if it intends to become a civil party in the criminal proceedings mentioned above, the Company reserve right in relation to the evolution of the criminal case that is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to make such a request to become a civil party, if the case.

31. COMMITMENTS

Environmental risks and obligation

The Group's business activities are subject to constantly changing local, national and European regulations relating to the environment and industrial activity, which entail meeting increasingly complex and restrictive requirements. In this regard, these activities can involve a financial resource in order to comply with the incidental restrictive legislation and regulation relating to the Group activities.

Although the Group has provided for known environmental obligations that are probable and reasonably estimable, it is possible that the Group will continue to incur additional liabilities. The amount of additional future costs is not fully determinable due to factors such as unknown timing, the extent of the corrective actions that may be required, if the case, as well as the unpredictable increase in costs generated by the increase in utility prices, evolution of construction price index and the overall increase of prices. As a result of these risks, environmental liabilities could be substantial and incur additional costs that may impact the Group's results of operations and cash flow.

Group's financial statements account for provisions relating to the costs of environmental obligations that can be reasonably estimated in a reliable manner.

The Group has continued with the greening process of Vega lagoons, progress and status of the project being reported on a regular basis to the environmental competent authorities. During 2021 the Group has initiated discussions with the environmental authorities for the extension of the rehabilitation plan until 30 June 2025, the initial deadline being 30 June 2022. The extension of the timeline for the rehabilitation works has not yet been approved and is in an advance stage of discussions with the environmental authorities.

31. COMMITMENTS (continued)

In 2021, the Group has carried out the due diligence procedures in accordance with Law 74/2019 in relation to the storage area of the biological waste resulted from IAZ no.1 ("Vadu cassettes"). The process is ongoing and performed in accordance with the requirements of the competent environmental authorities ("EPA Constanta"). During 2021, an external expert performed a feasibility study and the results were communicated to the environmental authorities. Following the submission of the Feasibility Study to the Environmental Protection Agency Constanta, completions were requested, the document being updated, without being imposed by the competent authority a deadline (estimated submission - in the first half of May 2022).

As of 31 December 2021, the Group has recognized a provision for restoration costs related to Vega Refinery and also for Vadu cassettes, see Note 19.

Climate change and energy transition

The oil and gas industry is facing new challenges as the world transitions to a low-carbon economy. The world is undergoing rapid changes as the sustainability and, primarily, the climate agenda come into force. In this context, the change is expected to bring both threats and additional opportunities, as the world needs to reduce greenhouse emissions while continuing sustainable economic growth.

KMGI Group is aware of the importance of climate matters and supports European commitments for emissions reduction set out in the Paris Agreement and is aiming to build a sustainable, resilient business in the long run and to reduce CO₂ emissions. Estimating global energy demand towards 2050 is an extremely difficult mission. The Group's business plans are built for a period of 5 years and consider certain actions taken to reach its net-zero emissions target by 2050. Our business plans reflect the current economic environment and Group's reasonable expectations of how the next 5 years will progress.

The Group is focused on increasing resilience and profitability by diversification and further transition from diversified downstream player to energy provider. To address these objectives, projects have been defined, corresponding to different time horizons, with highest priority on the short to mid-term projects implemented in the existing markets with the production and distribution capacity already planned. However, meeting the goals of the low-carbon economy is a global aspiration that must be cemented in reality. This requires the world economy to transform in complex and connected ways and Group's consolidated Financial Statements reflect the world as it currently exists and what Management reasonably expects in the foreseeable future based on current facts and evidence.

On the mid-term, it is expected a favourable economic outlook with a positive impact for road fuels demand driven by increasing motorization rate and small electrification rates in CEE. Extensive development of retail and wholesale channels in Romania remains an important direction for development until 2025, to ensure mitigation of oil and refinery margin fluctuations and increase profitability through volumes.

On the long-term (2035+) road fuels demand will be negatively impacted by the population decline, higher electrification rate, as well as vehicle energy efficiency improvement. Decreasing demand for fuels will put pressure on refining volumes, utilization and margins.

In 2022, we plan to update the Group's strategy, placing a major emphasis on the climate and other aspects of the sustainability agenda.

31. COMMITMENTS (continued)**Cyber risk**

The progress made toward digitalization certainly brings great benefits, however as the use of new technologies and their capabilities increases, so do the risks derived from their exposure in cyberspace, the reliance on the systems deployed and the information generated by the Group. The risks are not only technical but also business related and may lead to operational disruptions, fraud or theft of sensitive information.

The Group is heavily dependent on the information technology systems, including the network infrastructure for the safe and effective operation of the business. The Group rely on such systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, including financial records and personally identifiable information and to manage or support a variety of business processes, including the supply chain, pipeline operations, gathering and processing operations, retail sales, financial transactions, banking and numerous other processes and transactions. Any interruption or failure of any information technology system, including an interruption or failure due to a cybersecurity breach, could have an adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The systems and infrastructure are subject to potential damage or interruption from a number of potential sources including, power failures and cyberattacks and other events and our cybersecurity protections, infrastructure protection technologies, disaster recovery plans and employee training may not be sufficient to defend us against all unauthorized attempts to access our information.

The Group was subject to an attempt to gain unauthorized access to the computer network and systems, which did not result in major operational disruptions and have not had a material adverse effect, however this kind of events may occur in the future.

The Group continuously improves cyber security capabilities and supervise the cyber security activity, ensuring the protection of the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data. Also, the Group continuously educates their employees and partners about cyber security risks and support them to act in a responsible way.

Work safety and safe operations

Protecting people is a priority of the Group and the Group is committed to safe responsible operations to protect the health and safety of our employees, contractors and communities. This commitment is reflected in our safety system design and our focus on continuous learning and development achieved through training in human rights and work safety.

Besides the set of measures and policies in place, work accidents can still occur, however top priorities remain the improvement of industrial safety, reduce work-related injuries and accidents-free operation of production facilities.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

31. COMMITMENTS (continued)

War and conflict risk

In the context of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, started on 24 February 2022, the EU, USA, UK, Switzerland and other countries imposed various sanctions against Russia, including financing restrictions on certain Russian banks and state-owned companies, sectoral sanctions, import/export restrictions as well as personal sanctions against a number of individuals.

Considering the geopolitical tensions, since February 2022, there has been an increase in financial markets volatility and exchange rate depreciation pressure.

The war in the Ukraine and its related short- term consequences are creating increasing geopolitical risks and further challenges for global supply chains are to be expected which will impact the global economy. We anticipate that the global challenging conditions will persist for the following months.

At present, we are monitoring very closely the current situation and developments of sanctions and related restrictions applied to Russian environment by relevant international stakeholders and regularly conduct a risk assessment on this basis. We are in constant dialogue with our customers and suppliers in the region and try to stay in connection with competent authorities in order to identify any potential impact of newly issued sanctions on our business and supply chains at an early stage and act accordingly.

It is observed that these events may affect the activities in various sectors of the economy, and could result in further increases in European energy prices and increased risk of supply chain disturbances. As a consequence of Russia's war over Ukraine the market has become unpredictable and volatile after invasion. The company incurred a significant negative hedge result in Q1 2022 as Brent crude price increased to levels last seen in 2008, and Brent-Ural Differential moved in a very wide range reaching the historical levels (up to -30 USD/bbl). Also, the oil products prices (diesel and gasoline) increased, triggered by the crude price record high levels. These unexpected circumstances led to the registration of a negative result from hedging financial transactions with impact for Group Rompetrol Rafinare.

The Group does not have direct exposures to related parties and/or key customers or suppliers from those countries, with the exception of supply route for Kazakh origin crude oil which geographically transit Russian territory through pipelines and, further on, through Russian ports (CPC-R, Novorossiysk) before reaching Petromidia Refinery.

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT**32.1. Capital risk management**

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the Group consists of bank debt and shareholder loans (see Note 18), cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the parent, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in the "Consolidated Statement of Changes in the Shareholders' Equity".

32.2. Gearing ratio

The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Debt (excluding shareholder loans and related parties)	462,163,382	346,067,835
Cash and cash equivalents	(14,859,556)	(50,091,261)
Net debt	447,303,826	295,976,574
Equity (including shareholder loans and related parties)	311,260,366	462,580,486
Net debt to equity ratio	1.44	0.64

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**32.3. Categories of financial instruments and fair values**

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Financial assets		
Trade and other receivables	710,296,168	627,898,443
Long-term receivables	3,962,827	3,139,455
Derivative financial instruments	30,478,275	23,958,794
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>14,859,556</u>	<u>50,091,261</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	759,596,826	705,087,953
Financial liabilities		
Long-term borrowings	240,000,000	191,729,052
Derivative financial instruments	56,821,418	3,478,830
Other non-current liabilities	170,558	173,749
Trade and other payables	1,536,726,790	1,436,816,409
Short-term borrowings banks	<u>114,262,438</u>	<u>42,421,794</u>
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	1,947,981,204	1,674,619,835

Trade and other receivables are at net recoverable value the following are not considered as financial assets:

- VAT to be recovered;
- Profit tax receivables;
- Other taxes receivables.

Similarly, for trade and other payables the following are not considered as financial liabilities:

- Excises taxes;
- Special found tax for oil products;
- VAT payable;
- Profit tax payable;
- Salary taxes payable;
- Other taxes;

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables, trade payables, and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments;
- Fair value of unquoted available-for-sale financial assets is estimated using appropriate valuation techniques;
- The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties. As at 31 March 2022, the marked to market value of derivative position is for financial instruments recognized at fair value.

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**32.4. Fair value hierarchy**

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- **Level 1:** quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- **Level 2:** other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are based on observable market data, either directly or indirectly;
- **Level 3:** techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Financial assets				
Trade and other receivables	710,296,168	-	710,296,168	-
Long-term receivables	3,962,827	-	3,962,827	-
Derivative financial instruments	30,478,275	-	30,478,275	-
Cash and cash equivalents	14,859,556	14,859,556	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	<u>759,596,826</u>	<u>14,859,556</u>	<u>744,737,270</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial liabilities				
Long-term borrowings	250,263,776	-	250,263,776	-
Derivative financial instruments	56,821,418	-	56,821,418	-
Other non-current liabilities	170,558	-	170,558	-
Trade and other payables	1,536,726,790	-	1,536,726,790	-
Short-term borrowings banks	114,262,438	-	114,262,438	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	<u>1,958,244,980</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,958,244,980</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>December 31, 2021</u>	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>
Financial assets				
Trade and other receivables	627,898,443	-	627,898,443	-
Long-term receivables	3,139,455	-	3,139,455	-
Derivative financial instruments	23,958,794	-	23,958,794	-
Cash and cash equivalents	50,091,261	50,091,261	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	<u>705,087,953</u>	<u>50,091,261</u>	<u>654,996,692</u>	<u>-</u>
Financial liabilities				
Long-term borrowings	199,024,984	-	199,024,984	-
Derivative financial instruments	3,478,830	-	3,478,830	-
Other non-current liabilities	173,749	-	173,749	-
Trade and other payables	1,436,816,409	-	1,436,816,409	-
Short-term borrowings banks	42,421,794	-	42,421,794	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	<u>1,681,915,767</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,681,915,767</u>	<u>-</u>

During the reporting period ending 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

32.5 Derivative financial instruments

The Group uses different commodity derivatives as part of price risk management in trading of crude oil and products.

Balance Sheet:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>December 31, 2021</u>
Derivative financial asset	30,478,275	23,958,794
Derivative financial liability	<u>(56,821,418)</u>	<u>(3,478,830)</u>
Net position - asset/(liability)	(26,343,143)	20,479,964
 Derivative asset/(liability) 2021	 20,479,964	 (166,886)
Cash payments	(28,305,660)	(2,953,663)
Reserves	(18,517,446)	23,600,512
Derivative asset/(liability) 2022	(26,343,143)	20,479,964

Income Statement:

	<u>March 31, 2022</u>	<u>31 March 2022</u>
Realised (gains)/losses - net	97,218,598	6,413,539
Total position - loss/(gain) - in Cost of sales	97,218,598	6,413,539

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date, and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are recognized in profit or loss as they arise.

The Group has the following hedge transactions that qualify for fair value hedge:

Transaction	Hedged item	Risk hedged	Hedging instrument
Commodity purchase / sell at fixed price	Base operating stock (BOS) – meaning crude oil, feedstock, diesel, gasoline and jet Priced operational stock above or below BOS	Commodity price risk	Swap, Future, Purchase put / call option
Foreign exchange risk related to monetary item	Monetary item not in the functional currency of the Group	Change in foreign exchange rate	Swap, currency forward
Foreign exchange risk related to a firm commitment	Firm commitment not denominated in the functional currency of the Group	Change in foreign exchange rate	Swap, currency forward
Fair value risk related to fixed interest rates	Receivable or liability at fixed interest rate	Interest related fair value risk	Swap

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

The Group has the following hedge transactions that could qualify for cash flow hedge:

Transaction	Hedged item	Risk hedged	Hedging instrument
Forecasted commodity purchase / sell	Forecasted refinery margin basket and forecasted Dated Brent differential	Commodity price risk	Swap, Future, Purchased put / call option
EUA certificates	Forecasted EUA certificates purchase	EUA certificate price risk	Futures

32.6 Market risk

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of risks including the effects of: changes in the international quotations for crude oil and petroleum products, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Group's overall risk management main objective is to minimize the potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group companies.

32.7. Foreign currency risk management

The Company's functional currency is United States Dollar ("USD") and crude oil imports and a significant part of petroleum products sales are all denominated principally in US Dollars, therefore, limited foreign currency exposure arises in this context. Certain assets and liabilities are denominated in other currencies, which are translated at the prevailing exchange rate at each balance sheet date. The unrealized differences are charged or credited to the income statement but do not affect cash flows. Group Treasury is responsible for handling the Group foreign currency transactions.

32.8. Interest rate risk management

Interest rate price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates relative to the interest rate that applies to the financial instrument. Interest rate cash flow risk is the risk that the interest cost will fluctuate over time. The Group has long-term debt and short-term debt that incur interest at fixed and variable interest rates that exposes the Group to both fair value and cash flow risk. Details of the interest rate terms, which apply to the Group's borrowings, are provided in Notes 13 and 18.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**32.9. Commodity price risk**

The Group is affected by the volatility of prices of crude oil, oil products and by refinery margins. Its operating activities require ongoing purchase of crude oil to be used in its production as well as supplies to its clients. Due to significantly increased volatility of crude oil prices, the management developed a hedge policy which was presented to the Group's Board of Directors and was approved in most significant aspects in 2010 and with some further amendments in February 2011. Following this approval, the Group started on January 2011 to hedge commodities held by Rompetrol Rafinare and in 2014 it was implemented a hedging program in Rompetrol Downstream.

According to the hedge policy, on the commodity side, the flat price risk for priced inventories above a certain threshold (called base operating stock in case of Rompetrol Refinery, benchmark stock for Rompetrol Downstream) is hedged using future contracts traded on ICE Exchange and some OTC instruments. The base operating stock is the equivalent of priced stocks that are held at any moment in time in the Group, hence price fluctuations will not affect the cash-flow.

Trading activities are separated into physical (purchase from third parties and KazmunayGas Group, and sales to third parties and Intercompany) and paper trades (for economic hedging purposes). Each physical transaction is covered through a related futures position according to the exposure parameters set by management (i.e. based on physical quantities sold or purchased). The Group sells or buys the equivalent number of future contracts. This paper trade is done only to hedge the risk of the Physical Trade and not to gain from the trading of these instruments.

32.10. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily for trade receivables and from its financing activities including bank deposits, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

Trade receivables

The retail operational segment is exposed to credit risk. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. Sales to KazMunayGas Trading AG, a related party represent 16% of the Group's revenues. The requirement for impairment is analyzed on a regular basis, being undertaken on an individual basis as well as collectively on the basis of ageing.

Financial instruments and bank deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group's treasury in accordance with the Group's policy.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA**NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2022**

(Amounts in US dollars represent the functional and presentation currency. Amounts in RON are supplementary financial information (see Note 2e))

33. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The USD 120 million Credit Facility (part of Syndicated Loan concluded through Unicredit Bank AG, London Branch as facility agent) granted by Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank was extended until April 23, 2023 for the amount of USD 90 million granted by ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank, and the part granted by Unicredit Bank in value of USD 30 million was extended until October 23, 2022.

The USD 75 million Credit Facility (part of Syndicated Loan concluded through Unicredit Bank AG, London Branch as facility agent) granted by Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank was extended until April 23, 2023. Within this extension ING Bank reserves the right to cancel in whole or in part of its available commitment in amount of USD 25 million from the facility with prior notice until June 30, 2022 and to require the repayment until July 15, 2022 of all or part of its participation in the loans granted.

YEDIL UTEKOV
CHAIRMAN of the BOARD of DIRECTORS

RAMONA-GEORGIANA GALATEANU
FINANCE MANAGER

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
GENERAL MANAGER

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
UNAUDITED INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Prepared in compliance with
Order of the Minister of Public Finance no. 2844/2016
For approval of the accounting regulations in compliance with
the International Financial Reporting Standards

31 MARCH 2022

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA

Unaudited Interim Standalone Financial Statements

Prepared in compliance with the Order of the Minister of Public Finance no. 2844/2016
as at 31 March 2022

CONTENTS:	PAGE
Interim Standalone Statement of the Financial Position	3
Interim Standalone Income Statement	4
Interim Standalone Statement of Other Comprehensive Income	5
Interim Standalone Statement of Cash Flows	6
Interim Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity	7
Notes to Interim Standalone Financial Statements	8 - 77

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
INTERIM STANDALONE STATEMENT OF THE FINANCIAL POSITION
as at 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

	Notes	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Intangible assets	3	20,662,933	22,835,858
Goodwill	4	152,720	152,720
Property, plant and equipment	5	4,429,633,295	4,419,108,095
Rights of use assets	6	54,948,097	55,624,904
Investments in subsidiaries	7	2,632,755,594	2,632,755,594
Total non current assets		7,138,152,639	7,130,477,171
Inventories, net	8	1,086,797,291	1,020,528,534
Receivables and prepayments, net	9	2,292,240,816	1,885,341,204
Derivative Financial Instruments	30	128,511,187	104,688,216
Cash and cash equivalents	10	48,099,435	87,598,088
Total current assets		3,555,648,729	3,098,156,042
TOTAL ASSETS		10,693,801,368	10,228,633,213
Subscribed share capital	11	2,655,920,573	2,655,920,573
Share premium	11	232,637,107	232,637,107
Revaluation reserves, net of deferred tax impact	11	1,362,457,240	1,362,457,265
Other reserves	11	3,428,337,343	3,513,820,106
Accumulated losses		(5,433,027,385)	(4,982,039,271)
Current year result		(545,115,595)	(450,988,114)
Total equity		1,701,209,283	2,331,807,666
Long-term borrowings from banks	15	640,528,391	418,023,119
Provisions	17	356,577,370	356,577,370
Long-term lease debts	16	55,776,466	56,244,055
Deferred tax liability	23	286,378,445	286,378,445
Total non-current liabilities		1,339,260,672	1,117,222,989
Trade and other payables	12	6,774,993,778	6,443,715,363
Contract liabilities	13	115,213,928	132,163,640
Short-term lease debts	16	2,430,105	2,517,639
Derivatives	30	252,128,001	15,908,942
Short-term borrowings from banks	14	508,565,602	185,296,974
Total current liabilities		7,653,331,414	6,779,602,558
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		10,693,801,368	10,228,633,213

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
INTERIM STANDALONE INCOME STATEMENT
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

	Notes	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Net revenues from contracts with customers	18	3,716,511,533	2,569,748,552
Cost of sales	19	(4,051,830,831)	(2,529,735,191)
Gross profit / (loss)		(335,319,297)	40,013,361
Selling, general and administrative expenses	20	(134,966,687)	(68,590,207)
Other operating expenses	21	(172,607,938)	(30,832,379)
Other operating income	21	224,003,393	5,063,075
Operating loss		(418,890,530)	(54,346,150)
Financial expenses	22	(55,882,207)	(36,310,632)
Financial revenues	22	4,348,978	3,356,651
Net foreign exchange gains / (losses)	22	(74,691,836)	(197,259,937)
Loss before income tax		(545,115,595)	(284,560,067)
Deferred tax	23	-	-
Net Loss for the year		(545,115,595)	(284,560,067)
Earnings per share (bani/share)	26	(2.05)	(0.65)
Basis			

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
INTERIM STANDALONE STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Net Loss	(545,115,595)	(284,560,067)
Other comprehensive income	-	-
<i>Other comprehensive income to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Net gain/(loss) on cash flow hedges	(85,482,763)	(13,184,363)
Total comprehensive income to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):	(85,482,763)	(13,184,363)
<i>Other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
Revaluation of property plant and equipment	(25)	-
Total other comprehensive income not to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods (net of tax):	(25)	-
Total other comprehensive result for the year, net of tax	(85,482,788)	(13,184,363)
Total comprehensive result for the year, net of tax	(630,598,383)	(297,744,430)

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
INTERIM STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
For the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

	Notes	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Net result before income tax		(545,115,595)	(284,560,067)
<i>Adjustments for:</i>			
Depreciation and amortisation	19, 20	120,001,843	94,853,528
Provisions for receivables and inventories (incl write-off)	21	(3,892,981)	6,346,930
Expenses with penalties		7,999,763	781,596
Interest expenses		55,882,207	36,310,632
Interest income		(4,348,978)	(3,356,652)
(Gain)/Loss on sale or disposal of assets		-	(1,050)
Other non-monetary adjustments		-	(41,395)
Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss	22	(7,608,791)	195,675,541
Cash generated from / (used in) operations before working capital changes		(377,082,532)	46,009,064
<i>Net working capital changes in:</i>			
Receivables and prepayments		(503,158,882)	(205,337,747)
Inventories		(62,352,407)	(243,498,744)
Trade and other payables and contract liabilities, including payables variation for capital expenditures		272,948,938	220,521,278
Change in working capital		(292,562,351)	(228,315,213)
Net cash provided by / (used in) operating activities		(669,644,883)	(182,306,149)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(127,463,653)	(5,122,906)
Purchase of intangible assets		(9,560)	(9,748)
Purchase of investments		-	(3,304)
Receipts from selling of assets		-	1,050
Net cash used in investing activities		(127,473,213)	(5,134,908)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Cash pooling movement		278,128,024	217,594,644
Short - term loans (paid to) / received from banks		325,997,263	(165,773,463)
Long - term loans (paid to) / received from banks		210,130,679	-
Short - term loans repaid to shareholders and related parties		-	(34,452,042)
Lease repayments		(1,225,284)	(1,184,224)
Interest and bank charges paid, net		(55,411,239)	(35,829,771)
Net cash used in financing activities		757,619,443	(19,644,856)
Increase / (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(39,498,653)	(207,085,913)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of period		87,598,088	365,595,493
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		48,099,435	158,509,580

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
INTERIM STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
for the financial periods ended 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

	Share capital	Share premium	Accumulated losses	Revaluation reserves	Deferred tax on the revaluation reserve	Other reserves	Total equity
1st of January 2021	4,410,920,573	232,637,107	(7,213,135,101)	607,069,377	(97,131,100)	3,395,246,288	1,335,607,145
Net loss for Q1 2021	-	-	(284,560,067)	-	-	-	(284,560,067)
Gains/losses related to derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-	(13,184,363)	(13,184,363)
Total other comprehensive income for Q1 2021	-	-	-	-	-	(13,184,363)	(13,184,363)
Total comprehensive income for Q1 2021	-	-	(284,560,067)	-	-	(13,184,363)	(297,744,430)
Transfer of realized revaluation reserve to Retained earnings	-	-	6,868,069	(6,868,069)	-	-	-
31st of March 2021	4,410,920,573	232,637,107	(7,490,827,098)	600,201,308	(97,131,100)	3,382,061,925	1,037,862,715
1st of January 2022	2,655,920,573	232,637,107	(5,433,027,385)	1,621,972,935	(259,515,670)	3,513,820,106	2,331,807,666
Net loss for Q1 2022	-	-	(545,115,595)	-	-	-	(545,115,595)
Revaluation reserves	-	-	-	(25)	-	-	(25)
Net gain/(loss) on cash flow hedges	-	-	-	-	-	(85,482,763)	(85,482,763)
Total other comprehensive income for Q1 2022	-	-	(545,115,595)	(25)	-	(85,482,763)	(85,482,788)
Total comprehensive income for Q1 2022	-	-	(545,115,595)	(25)	-	(85,482,763)	(630,598,383)
31st of March 2022	2,655,920,573	232,637,107	(5,978,142,980)	1,621,972,910	(259,515,670)	3,428,337,343	1,701,209,283

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

1. GENERAL

Rompétrol Rafinare SA (hereinafter referred to as "the Company" or "Rompétrol Rafinare") is a company incorporated under Romanian laws. The Company operates two refineries Petromidia and Vega and also a petrochemical plant. Petromidia Refinery is the one with the highest capacity (of 5 million tons/annum, nameplate capacity) and the only Romanian refinery at the Romanian Black Sea shore, which processes exclusively imported crude oil and produces E.U. standard motor fuels, other petroleum products and certain petrochemicals. Petromidia refinery was designed and built during 1975 and 1977 and was further upgraded in the early '90s and between 2005 - 2012. Vega refinery was built in 1905 and upgraded in the following decades.

Rompétrol Rafinare SA production facilities are located in Romania. The number of employees of the Company as at 31 March 2022 is 1,113, respectively 1,112 as at 31 December 2021.

The registered address of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. is 215 Navodari Blvd., Constanta, Romania.

Rompétrol Rafinare S.A. is a joint stock company listed in the Bucharest Stock Exchange since 2004.

The Company is a part of the KMG International N.V Group. The consolidated financial statements are prepared at the level of the parent company KMG International N.V., with the head office located at World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 807, Tower A, 8th Floor, 1077 XX, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. These annual financial statements are public.

The ultimate parent of the KMG International N.V. is the company "National Welfare Fund Samruk Kazyna" JSC, an entity with its headquarters in Kazakhstan.

The company also prepares consolidated financial statements that have a public character and are available on the website of the company, <https://rompetrol-rafinare.kmginternational.com/>, at the section Relation with Investors.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Basis of preparation and statement of compliance

Effective as of 31 December 2012, the standalone financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the Order of the Minister of Public Finance no. 1286/2012 subsequent amended by Order of the Minister of Public Finance no. 2844/2016 for approval of the Accounting regulations in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards applicable to the companies whose real shares are accepted for transaction on a regulated market. These stipulations are compliant with the requirements of the International Financial Reporting Standards as approved by the European Union, except the regulations of IAS 21, *the Effects of the exchange rate variation* with regards to the functional currency.

For the purpose of preparing these Financial Statements, in accordance with the requirements of the Romanian law, the Company's functional currency is the Romanian leu (RON).

The interim standalone financial statements were prepared based on the historical cost, except for financial instruments and investments in subsidiaries which are classified and measured at the fair value through profit and loss and property, plant and equipment which are measured at revalued amounts through other comprehensive income, respectively.

The interim standalone financial statements are presented in RON and all the values are rounded up to the closest amount in RON, if not otherwise indicated.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

b) The going concern

The financial statements of the Company are prepared on a going concern basis. As at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021, the Company's net assets amount to 1,701 million and RON 2,332 million, respectively. For the periods ending 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 the Company reported losses of RON 545 million and RON 451 million, respectively. The accumulated losses recorded until present are due to the fact that the Company was impacted by the refining activity specificity, characterized by a significant volatility and low refinery margins in the past period, but, considering the massive investment trend of the last periods combined with an improvement in market conditions the Company has achieved and is aiming for future positive financial results which will decrease the cumulated loss recorded so far.

The strategy for the following years is a mix of projects for optimization of production and energy costs, optimum utilization of refining capacity and improvement of production yields. In order to improve the financial performance, the following measures have been taken:

- Reducing the refinery costs for the purpose of rendering the processes efficient and increasing profitability;
- Improvement of the product mix in order to increase the share of higher margin products.

Management estimates that the evolutions mentioned above, will lead to an improvement of the Company's capacity to sustain its ongoing operations.

On 21 March 2022, the Rompetrol Rafinare Group received a letter of support from its main shareholder, KMG International NV, valid for the next 12 months from the date of approval of the financial statements. Management believes that the support from KMG International NV and banks is sufficient to enable the Company to continue its operations and settle its obligations in the ordinary course of business without substantial disposal of assets, externally forced, reversing of its operations or similar actions.

Considering the Company's plans for 2022, as well as other aspects mentioned above, it is considered that the preparation of financial statements is made under going concern basis.

c) Changes in accounting policies

New and amended standards and interpretations

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the following amendments to IFRS effective as of 1 January 2022:

• IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (Amendments)

The amendments were initially effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2022 with earlier application permitted. However, in response to the covid-19 pandemic, the Board has deferred the effective date by one year, i.e. 1 January 2023, to provide companies with more time to implement any classification changes resulting from the amendments. The amendments aim to promote consistency in applying the requirements by helping companies determine whether, in the statement of financial position, debt and other liabilities with an uncertain settlement date should be classified as current or non-current. The amendments affect the presentation of liabilities in the statement of financial position and do not change existing requirements around measurement or timing of recognition of any asset, liability, income or expenses, nor the information that entities disclose about those items. Also, the amendments clarify the classification requirements for debt which may be settled by the company issuing own equity instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In November 2021, the Board issued an exposure draft (ED), which clarifies how to treat liabilities that are subject to covenants to be complied with, at a date subsequent to the reporting period. In particular, the Board proposes narrow scope amendments to IAS 1 which effectively reverse the 2020 amendments requiring entities to classify as current, liabilities subject to covenants that must only be complied with within the next twelve months after the reporting period, if those covenants are not met at the end of the reporting period. Instead, the proposals would require entities to present separately all non-current liabilities subject to covenants to be complied with only within twelve months after the reporting period. Furthermore, if entities do not comply with such future covenants at the end of the reporting period, additional disclosures will be required. The proposals will become effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024 and will need be applied retrospectively in accordance with IAS 8, while early adoption is permitted. The Board has also proposed to delay the effective date of the 2020 amendments accordingly, such that entities will not be required to change current practice before the proposed amendments come into effect. These Amendments, including ED proposals, have not yet been endorsed by the EU.

Management is in process of assessing the impact at Company level from application of these amendments.

- **Amendment in IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures:** Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments address an acknowledged inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and those in IAS 28, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves a business (whether it is housed in a subsidiary or not). A partial gain or loss is recognized when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are housed in a subsidiary. In December 2015 the IASB postponed the effective date of this amendment indefinitely pending the outcome of its research project on the equity method of accounting. The amendments have not yet been endorsed by the EU. there is no material impact at Company level from application of this amendment.

- **IFRS 3 Business Combinations; IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment; IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets as well as Annual Improvements 2018 - 2020 (Amendments)**

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted. The IASB has issued narrow-scope amendments to the IFRS Standards as follows:

- **IFRS 3 Business Combinations (Amendments)** update a reference in IFRS 3 to the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting without changing the accounting requirements for business combinations.
- **IAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment (Amendments)** prohibit a company from deducting from the cost of property, plant and equipment amounts received from selling items produced while the company is preparing the asset for its intended use. Instead, a company will recognize such sales proceeds and related cost in profit or loss.
- **IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets (Amendments)** specify which costs a company includes in determining the cost of fulfilling a contract for the purpose of assessing whether a contract is onerous.
- **Annual Improvements 2018 - 2020** make minor amendments to IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards, IFRS 9 Financial Instruments, IAS 41 Agriculture and the Illustrative Examples accompanying IFRS 16 Leases.

Management has assessed there is no material impact at Company's level from application of these amendments.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

• IFRS 16 Leases-Covid 19 Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 (Amendment)

The Amendment applies to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2021, with earlier application permitted, including in financial statements not yet authorized for issue at the date the amendment is issued. In March 2021, the Board amended the conditions of the practical expedient in IFRS 16 that provides relief to lessees from applying the IFRS 16 guidance on lease modifications to rent concessions arising as a direct consequence of the covid-19 pandemic. Following the amendment, the practical expedient now applies to rent concessions for which any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2022, provided the other conditions for applying the practical expedient are met.

Management has assessed there is no material impact at Company's level from application of this amendments.

d) Standards issued but not yet effective and are not early adopted

The Company has not early adopted the following standards / interpretations:

• IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2: Disclosure of Accounting policies (Amendments)

The Amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted. The amendments provide guidance on the application of materiality judgements to accounting policy disclosures. In particular, the amendments to IAS 1 replace the requirement to disclose 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose 'material' accounting policies. Also, guidance and illustrative examples are added in the Practice Statement to assist in the application of the materiality concept when making judgements about accounting policy disclosures. Management assessed there is no material impact at Company's level from application of these amendments.

• IAS 8 Accounting policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors: Definition of Accounting Estimates (Amendments)

The amendments become effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted and apply to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the start of that period. The amendments introduce a new definition of accounting estimates, defined as monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty. Also, the amendments clarify what changes in accounting estimates are and how these differ from changes in accounting policies and corrections of errors. The Management assessed there is no material impact at Company's level from application of these amendments.

• IAS 12 Income taxes: Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction (Amendments)

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 with earlier application permitted. In May 2021, the Board issued amendments to IAS 12, which narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under IAS 12 and specify how companies should account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations. Under the amendments, the initial recognition exception does not apply to transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. It only applies if the recognition of a lease asset and lease liability (or decommissioning liability and decommissioning asset component) give rise to taxable and deductible temporary differences that are not equal. The Amendments have not yet been endorsed by the EU. Management has assessed there is no material impact at Company's level from application of these amendments.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

e) Significant professional judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements requires that the management should issue professional judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses, of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the reporting date. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on the previous experience and on other factors considered relevant.

However, uncertainty about these forecasts and estimates could result in adjusting the accounting value of the assets and liabilities in the future periods.

The estimates and assumptions that are the basis of the accounting judgements are constantly reviewed. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects that period or in the period of the revision and the future periods if the revision affects both current and the future periods.

The matters presented below are considered to be the most important in understanding the professional judgments that affect the preparation of these financial statements and the uncertainties that could affect the result of the operations, the financial position and the cash flows.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that can lead to material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

- Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses annually at December 31 whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the carrying amounts for major property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment.

If assets are determined to be impaired, the carrying amounts of those assets are written down to their recoverable amount, which is higher of fair value less costs to sell, and value in use determined as the amount of estimated discounted future cash flows. Impairments, except those related to goodwill, are reversed as applicable to the extent that the events or circumstances that triggered the original impairment have changed.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Company bases its impairment calculation based on detailed budgets and forecasts, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGUs. Budgets and forecasts used for impairment calculation generally cover the period of five years. Also, budgets and forecasts are based on management estimates of future commodity prices, market supply and demand and product margins.

Impairment assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term oil prices (considering current and historical prices, price trends and related factors), discount rates, operating costs and future capital expenditures. These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty. Therefore, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will impact these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of the CGUs.

The energy transition is likely to impact future prices of oil and crack level which may affect the recoverable amount of property plant and equipment. Management's best estimate of oil price assumptions used for impairment testing were revised downwards in 2021 and sit within the range of external forecasts.

Though the energy transition may impact demand for certain refined products in the future, management anticipates robust demand for the remaining useful life of its refinery assets.

The Company constantly monitors the latest government legislation in relation to climate related matters as well as the developments in the sector with respect to energy transition. The significant accounting estimates made by management incorporate the future effects of the Company's own strategic decisions and commitments on having its portfolio adhered to the energy transition targets, medium and long-term impacts of climate-related matters and energy transition to lower carbon energy sources. The Company will adjust the key assumptions used in fair value less cost of disposal calculations and sensitivity to changes in assumptions should a change be required.

The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs, including a sensitivity analysis, are disclosed and further explained in Note 5.

- Provision for environmental liability

The Company is involved in refining and petrochemicals. Environmental damage caused by such activities may require the Company to incur restoration costs to comply with the regulations in force. Analysis and estimates are performed by the Company together with its technical and legal advisers, in order to determine the probability, timing and amount involved with probable required outflow of resources. Estimated restoration costs, for which cash outflow may be probable, are recognized as a provision in the Company's financial statements. When the final determination of such obligations differs from the recognized provisions, difference is registered in the Company's Income statement.

Additional details on the provisions related to the environment-related obligations are set out in Note 17.

- Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets resulting from the unused tax losses are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available, against which the losses can be utilized and for environmental provision. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will be available to allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

In assessing the recoverability of deferred tax assets, the Company relies on the same forecast assumptions used elsewhere in the financial statements and in other management reports, which, among other things, reflect the potential impact of climate-related development on the business.

Further details on deferred tax assets and for those losses carried forward for which deferred tax assets has and has not been recognized are provided in Note 23.

- *Carrying value of trade and other receivables*

The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers trade and other receivables in default depending on the provision matrix.

The Company considers trade and other receivables in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due.

However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company.

- *Provision for litigations*

The Company analyses its legal exposure regularly in order to determine whether provisions are required. In determining the amount of the provision, assumptions and estimates are made in relation to the probability of losing the litigation considering also the external lawyers' advice, the expected claim to be paid and the expected timing of the payments. Changes to these estimates could have a significant impact on the amount of the provision.

Further details on the provisions relating to litigations are provided in Notes 17, 21, 28.

f) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

a. Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortized cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies in section (r) Revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments);
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortized cost or at fair value through OCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Company had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are also recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
Or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 360 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

b. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss;
- Loans and Credits.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

c. Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

d. Impairment of financial assets

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

The Company assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a Company of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that have occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event'), has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the Company of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a Company of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

g) Property plant and equipment

After initial recognition, property plant and equipment, except for construction in progress, are measured at fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Valuations are performed with sufficient frequency to ensure that the carrying amount of a revalued asset does not differ materially from its fair value.

The revaluation surplus of property, plant and equipment for the difference between the depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and the depreciation based on the initial cost of the asset will be transferred to retained earnings while the assets are used by the Company.

Upon derecognition of property, plant and equipment, any revaluation surplus related to that asset is transferred to retained earnings, to the extent that such transfer has not already been made during the use of the revalued asset.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The initial cost of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including custom duties and non-refundable purchase taxes and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and the condition necessary for operation. Expenses incurred after commissioning of the asset, such as repairs and maintenance costs are charged to income in the period in which the costs occurred. In situations where it can be demonstrated that expenses have increased the future economic benefits obtained from the use of intangible assets besides the standard evaluation of its performance, the expenditure is capitalized as additional costs of the tangible assets.

A revaluation surplus is recorded in OCI and credited to the asset revaluation surplus in equity. However, to the extent that it reverses a revaluation deficit of the same asset previously recognized in profit or loss, the increase is recognized in profit and loss. A revaluation deficit is recognized in the statement of profit or loss, except to the extent that it offsets an existing surplus on the same asset recognized in the asset revaluation surplus. A negative revaluation reserve cannot be created.

An annual transfer from the asset revaluation surplus to retained earnings is made for the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount of the asset and depreciation based on the asset's original cost. Additionally, accumulated depreciation as at the revaluation date is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset. Upon disposal, any revaluation surplus relating to the particular asset being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

Construction in progress represents plant and properties under construction and is stated at cost, less any impairment loss. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Depreciation for property, plant and equipment except land and construction in progress is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Assets in progress represent installations and buildings in construction and are presented at cost, less any impairment losses. This includes the cost of construction and other direct costs. Depreciation of these assets and the others is registered starting with the date when they are ready to be used for the activity they are intended.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment less land and immobilization in progress is calculated using the linear method throughout their estimated lifetime:

	Years
Buildings and other constructions	5 to 30
Tanks	5 to 30
Tools and other technological equipment	1 to 30
Vehicles	1 to 5
Furniture and office equipment	1 to 15
Computers	1 to 10

Following the change in the accounting policy regarding property, plant and equipment from historic cost model to revaluation method, also the economic useful remaining life of the property, plant and equipment was revised as at 31 December 2021. The depreciation of property, plant and equipment based on the revised remaining useful life applies starting 1 January 2022. The change from cost to revaluation provide a more transparent and up to date picture of the value of the Company's assets.

The Company reviews the estimated residual values and expected useful lives of assets with a certain regularity. In particular, the Company considers the impact of health, safety and environmental legislation in its assessment of expected useful lives and estimated residual values.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Assets purchased under finance leases are recorded in the statement of financial position and depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets, or where shorter the term of the relevant lease.

h) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured initially at cost. Intangible assets are recognized if it is probable that the future economic benefits should be attributable to the asset and flow to the enterprise and if the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. After initial recognition, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the best estimate of their useful lives:

Intangible assets consist of software and licenses and are amortized on a straight-line basis over 3 - 5 years, respectively 24 - 25 years for the licenses for transmission of technological data from the plant to the Refinery command center.

Development costs for specific projects which are reasonably anticipated to be recovered through commercial activity as well as expenditure on acquired computer software licenses are capitalized and amortized using the straight-line method over their useful lives, generally 3 years. The carrying amount of each intangible asset is reviewed annually and adjusted for impairment where it is considered necessary.

External and internal costs specifically associated with the maintenance of already existing computer software programs are expensed as incurred.

i) Investments in subsidiaries

The company elected to measure its investments in subsidiaries, associates in accordance with IFRS 9.

At each balance sheet date the investments in subsidiaries are remeasured to fair value and any change in fair value is recognised in profit or loss accounts.

In accordance with IFRS 9, if the fair value of investment in subsidiaries that was previously recognised at fair value through profit or loss decreases below zero, that investments becomes a financial liability that should be measured at fair value through profit or loss.

j) Impairment of non-financial assets, including investment in subsidiaries

At December 31, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and right of use assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the respective asset belongs.

The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the assets (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized as an expense immediately, unless the relevant asset is stated at revalued amount in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized as income immediately, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

The Company constantly monitors the latest government legislation in relation to climate related matters as well as the developments in the sector with respect to energy transition. The significant accounting estimates made by management incorporate the future effects of the Company's own strategic decisions and commitments on having its portfolio adhered to the energy transition targets, medium and long-term impacts of climate-related matters and energy transition to lower carbon energy sources. The Company will adjust the key assumptions used in fair value less cost of disposal calculations and sensitivity to changes in assumptions should a change be required.

k) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense related to any provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. The discount rate used to determine the present value reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Environmental obligations

Environmental costs relating to current or future income are recorded in the income statement or capitalized as appropriate. Costs relating to an existing condition caused by past operations and which do not contribute to current or future earnings are recorded in the income statement.

The company has an environmental policy in accordance with existing legislation and which respects any obligations resulting from environmental or operating permits. In order to ensure compliance with all the rules and provisions, the company has established a monitoring system in accordance with the requirements of the relevant authorities. In addition, investment plans are adjusted to reflect any future known environmental requirements. The above mentioned costs are estimated on the basis of relevant environmental studies.

Debts on environmental remediation costs are recognised when estimates of these debts are probable and associated costs can be reasonably estimated. In general, the chargeability of these provisions coincides with the commitment undertaken by a formal action plan, or, if it occurs earlier, with the disinvestment or closure of inactive locations.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

I) Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

i. Right-of-use assets

The Company recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in section j) Impairment of non-financial assets.

ii. Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Company recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

A lessee shall determine the lease term as a non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both:

- Periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Period covered by an option to terminate the lease if the lessee is reasonably certain not to exercise that option.

The Company's lease liabilities are included in Lease (see Note 16).

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

iii. Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

m) Inventories

Inventories, including work-in-process are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Net realizable value is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the costs of completion, marketing and distribution.

Cost comprises the acquisition cost and other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition and is determined by weighted average method for all the inventories.

n) Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions.

o) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand, cash with banks and checks in course of being cashed. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid deposits with a maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

p) Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services is transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The normal credit term is 30 to 90 days upon delivery.

In recognising revenue, the Company applies the five-step model based on the requirements of IFRS 15:

- a) identifying the contract with the customer;
- b) identifying performance obligations under the contract;
- c) determining the transaction price;
- d) allocating the transaction price to performance obligations;
- e) recognising revenue at (or during) performance of obligation.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(i) Variable consideration

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Company estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. Some contracts for the sale of petroleum products provide customers volume rebates. The volume rebates give rise to variable consideration.

(ii) Volume rebates

The Company provides retrospective volume rebates to certain customers once the quantity of products purchased during the period exceeds a threshold specified in the contract. Rebates are offset against amounts payable by the customer. To estimate the variable consideration for the expected future rebates, the Company applies the most likely amount method for contracts with a single-volume threshold and the expected value method for contracts with more than one volume threshold. The selected method that best predicts the amount of variable consideration is primarily driven by the number of volume thresholds contained in the contract. The Company then applies the requirements on constraining estimates of variable consideration and recognizes a refund liability for the expected future rebates.

(iii) Significant financing component

Generally, the Company receives short-term advances from its customers. Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Company does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be less than one year.

Contract balances

Contract assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time. If the Company performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Company's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due). Refer to accounting policies of financial assets in section i) Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement and section n) Trade receivables.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Company has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Company transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

q) Interest bearing loans

All loans are initially recognized at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, interest bearing loans are subsequently measured at amortized cost, using the effective interest method.

Gains and losses are recognized in the income statement when the liabilities are derecognized as well through the amortization process.

r) Borrowings costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective assets. All the other costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Borrowing costs consists of interest and other cost that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

s) Retirement benefit costs

Payments made to state - managed retirement plans are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the Company pays fixed contributions into the state-managed fund and has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior period. The contributions are charged as an expense in the same period when the employee service was rendered.

Under collective labor agreements, the employees are entitled to specified retirement benefits, payable on retirement, if they are employed with the Company at the date of their retirement. These amounts are estimated as of the reporting date, based on the following information's: applicable benefits provided in the agreement; the number of employees in the Company and the actuarial estimates of the future loans. The defined benefit liability as of reporting date comprises the present value of the defined benefit obligation with the related service cost charged to the income statement. All actuarial gains and losses are fully recognised in other comprehensive income items in the period in which they occur for all defined benefit plans. The related service cost and interest expense are charged to period profit and loss, while all the actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

The present value of this obligation and the related current and past service costs were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The discount rates used were 5.20% (2020: 2.97%) for Romanian subsidiaries with an expected rate of long-term salary increase 2.90% (2020: 2.31%). Also, attrition rate was considered calculated on each company as average number of employees leaving the company in the last 3 years divided by opening number of staff. Retirement age for men 65 years old and for women 63 years old.

The Company has no other liabilities with respect to future pensions, health plans and other costs for its employees.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

t) Taxes

- Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, by the reporting date, in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the income statement. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

- Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized except:

- Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted until the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss account is recognized outside profit or loss account. Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current income tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

- Sales (revenues) related tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognized net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case the sales tax is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable;
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

u) Dividends

Dividends are recorded in the year in which they are approved by the shareholders.

v) Foreign Currency Transactions

For the purpose of preparing these Financial Statements, in accordance with the requirements of the Romanian law, the Company's functional currency is the Romanian leu (RON).

The exchange rates RON / USD and RON / EUR are the following:

Currency	31 March 2022	31 December 2021
RON / USD	4.4508	4.3707
RON / EUR	4.9466	4.9481

The Company translates its transactions and balances in foreign currency, in the functional currency by applying the exchange rate between the functional currency and the foreign currency at the date of transaction.

Exchange rate differences arising on the settlement of monetary assets and liabilities or on reporting them at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the period or reported in the previous financial statements are recognized in the income statement in the period they arise.

w) Derivative financial instruments

The Company enters into contracts to purchase and sell crude oil, oil products and CO2 emission rights (CO2 allowances) at future delivery dates. These contracts expose the Company primarily to commodity risks of changes in fair value of crude oil and related oil products and volatility of the price for CO2 emissions rights. The Company also uses financial instruments (primarily Options, Swaps and forwards) to hedge its risks associated with fair value fluctuation relating to certain firm commitments and forecasted transactions.

The use of financial derivatives is governed by the Company's policies approved by board of directors, which provide written principles on the use of financial derivatives.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates.

Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative.

A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if, and only if, all of the following conditions are met:

- the hedging relationship consists only of eligible hedging instruments and eligible hedge items;
- at the inception of the hedging relationship there is a formal designation and documentation of the hedging relationship and the Company's risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. Documentation shall include identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Company will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements;
- the hedging relationship meets the following hedge effectiveness requirements:
 - existence of an economic relationship relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument;
 - the effect of credit risk does not dominate the value changes that result from that economic relationship;
 - the hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that Company actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Company actually uses to hedge the quantity of hedged item.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as:

- Fair value hedges when hedging the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment;
- Cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction or the foreign currency risk in an unrecognized firm commitment.

Beginning 1 January 2018, the documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Company will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined). Hedging instruments are considered to be highly effective when the effectiveness is between 80% - 125%.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Company formally designates and documents the hedge relationship to which it wishes to apply hedge accounting and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge.

Hedge effectiveness is the degree to which changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are offset by changes in the fair value or cash flows of the hedging instrument.

Effectiveness should be recognized to the extent the notional amount of the hedging instrument after considering tax effects.

Hedge effective is assessed based on:

- prospective testing performed at the time when the transactions are executed, based on hypothetical derivative method;
- retrospective testing at balance sheet date.

Hedges that meet all the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting are accounted for, as described below:

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fair value hedge

A fair value hedge is a hedge of the exposure to changes in fair value of a recognized asset or liability or a previously unrecognized firm commitment or an identified portion of such an asset, liability or firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss.

The Company buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.).

The Company also acquires CO2 emission rights for the purpose of meeting the annual quota in accordance with the European Union legislation related to Carbon Emissions, trading and delivering.

The Company hedges priced inventories (both raw materials and finished products) above BOS (basis operating stock) and CO2 emission rights using futures instruments for a period that approximately matches the operating cycle.

Hedge accounting is applied for the futures instruments. The change in the fair value of a hedging instrument is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the inventory and is also recognised in the statement of profit or loss as Cost of Sales. If the hedged item is derecognised, the unamortized fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss (see Note 19).

Cash Flow Hedge

A cash flow hedge is a hedge of the exposure to variability in cash flows that:

- is attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognized asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction;
- and
- could affect profit or loss.

The Company buys crude oil from the market, refines it and later sells the finished products (e.g.: gasoline, diesel, jet fuel etc.) and CO2 emission rights. Throughout a given period, the volatility associated with the oil market, both in crudes and in finished products, is transmitted to the Company refinery margin (difference between the purchase price of crude oil and the selling price of finished products). Also, the volatility of CO2 emission rights may expose the Company to significant cash flow variability. To reduce these volatilities, the Company hedges the margin with a swap on a hedged basket as relevant for the period and CO2 emission rights.

Cash flow hedge is applied for the refinery margin Swap instruments and CO2 emission rights futures instruments.

Cash flow hedge is accounted as following:

- The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized in the Equity;
- as Other Comprehensive Income
- any ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the statement of profit or loss.

Amounts recognized as OCI are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects profit or loss (see Note 20).

Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognized in period profit or loss as they arise.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

x) Emission Rights

CO2 (certificates) emission rights quota are allocated to the Company's refining and petrochemicals operations. For the period 2021 - 2025 the allowances have been validated by European Union and are posted on the Romanian Environmental Ministry website. The Company accounts for the liability resulting from generating of these emissions using the net liability method. The liability is recognized only at a point where the actual emissions exceed the quota allocated to the respective companies. Income is recognized only when excess certificates are sold on the market.

y) Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments such as derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability;

Or

- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- **Level 1** — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- **Level 2** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable;
- **Level 3** — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy, as explained above.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

z) Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

aa) Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements. They are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements but disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

3. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Software / Licenses	Other	Intangibles in progress	Total
Cost				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	60,643,593	5,099,207	9,661,407	75,404,206
Additions	6,862	-	4,139,639	4,146,501
Transfers*	12,938,188	5,109	(12,821,743)	121,555
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	73,588,644	5,104,316	979,302	79,672,262
Additions	9,560	-	-	9,560
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	73,598,203	5,104,316	979,302	79,681,821
 Accumulated amortization				
Opening balance as of January 1, 2021	(47,324,051)	(1,206,446)	-	(48,530,497)
Charge for the year	(7,315,446)	(990,461)	-	(8,305,907)
Closing balance as of December 31, 2021	(54,639,497)	(2,196,906)	-	(56,836,404)
Charge for the year	(1,934,691)	(247,793)	-	(2,182,485)
Closing balance as of March 31, 2022	(56,574,189)	(2,444,699)	-	(59,018,889)
 Net book value				
As of December 31, 2021	18,949,147	2,907,410	979,302	22,835,858
As of March 31, 2022	17,024,014	2,659,617	979,302	20,662,933

*) Includes transfers from assets in progress, transfers in/from tangible assets, reclassifications to other categories and other adjustments.

Major part of „Other” intangible assets refer to development expenses.

4. GOODWILL

The goodwill amounting to RON 152,720 represents fractions of the goodwill of the companies Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions SA (former Rompetrol S.A.), Rompetrol Downstream SRL and Rompetrol Well Services SA, following purchase of shares from these companies in Rom Oil SA.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Furniture and others	Construction in progress	Total
Cost or valuation						
As of January 1, 2021	192,480,007	1,862,400,897	4,039,929,864	19,354,680	335,850,926	6,450,016,375
Acquisitions	-	-	1,373,623	-	177,360,008	178,733,631
Revaluation	123,947,813	(221,234,299)	1,086,060,301	1,026,059	-	989,799,874
Transfers from CIP	-	73,315,026	283,412,802	31,465	(356,798,516)	(39,223)
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the gross carrying amount of the revalued assets*	(32,527,832)	(431,326,143)	(2,718,767,149)	(11,024,239)	(124,248)	(3,193,769,613)
As of December 31, 2021	283,899,987	1,283,155,481	2,692,009,440	9,387,965	156,288,170	4,424,741,045
Acquisitions	-	-	4,447	-	127,459,206	127,463,653
Transfers from CIP	-	-	1,233,183	-	(1,233,183)	-
Transfers and reclassifications*	-	-	(25)	-	-	(25)
As of March 31, 2022	283,899,987	1,283,155,481	2,693,247,045	9,387,965	282,514,193	4,552,204,672
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment						
As of January 1, 2021	(30,871,081)	(312,017,215)	(2,469,963,145)	(10,047,159)	(3,171,485)	(2,826,070,085)
Charge for the year	(1,656,751)	(119,350,591)	(251,269,538)	(977,079)	-	(373,253,959)
Impairment	-	41,662	4,069	-	-	45,731
Elimination of accumulated depreciation against the gross carrying amount of the revalued assets*	32,527,832	431,326,143	2,718,767,149	11,024,238	-	3,193,645,363
As of December 31, 2021	-	-	(2,461,464)	-	(3,171,485)	(5,632,949)
Charge for the year	(2,066,395)	(33,885,090)	(80,761,056)	(225,886)	-	(116,938,428)
As of March 31, 2022	(2,066,395)	(33,885,090)	(83,222,520)	(225,886)	(3,171,485)	(122,571,377)
Net book value as of December 31, 2021	283,899,987	1,283,155,481	2,689,547,976	9,387,965	153,116,685	4,419,108,095
Net book value as of March 31, 2022	281,833,592	1,249,270,391	2,610,024,524	9,162,079	279,342,708	4,429,633,295

*) Includes, transfer from property, plant and equipment to inventories and intangibles and other adjustments in amount of RON 124 thousand in 2021.

- Impairment

No additional depreciation was recorded in first 3 months of the year 2022. As a result of the revaluation performed for all tangible non-current assets as of 31 December 2021, a reversal of the impairment of tangible non-current assets in balance at year end was booked by the Company's amounting to a net gain of RON 45 thousand.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

- Construction in progress

In first 3 months of the year 2022, the significant contribution to the total acquisitions for construction in progress is represented by the Refinery and Petrochemicals General Turnaround (overhaul project in amount of approximately RON 58.1 million), restarting the refinery after the incident of July 2021 project (about RON 17.2 million), the projects of replacement catalysts (approximately RON 12.4 million), Tank rehabilitation projects (about RON 2.7 million), the ISCIR projects within the two refineries (about RON 25.1 million) and other projects totaling RON 12.0 million.

In 2021, the significant contribution to the total acquisitions for construction in progress is represented by the restarting the refinery after the incident of July 2021 project (about RON 90.9 million), the replace heater in VD unit, Vega Platform (about RON 15.3 million), the projects of replacement catalysts (approximately RON 9.6 million), Replacement of PEM strategic equipment (rotors) (about RON 20.6 million), Fire-fighting Water Main Replacement Package 2021 (about RON 5.4 million), Swing HDPE to PP (about RON 2.3 million), Tank rehabilitation projects (about RON 3.8 million), Replace VBlock Petromidia project (about RON 2.9 million), the ISCIR projects within the two refineries (about RON 9.0 million) and other projects totaling RON 17.6 million.

At the end of 2021, the main projects remaining in construction in progress refers to the following ISCIR projects within the two refineries (about RON 53.9 million), the replace heater in VD unit, Vega Platform (about RON 16.8 million), restarting the refinery after the incident of July 2021 project (about RON 36.0 million), Replacement of PEM strategic equipment (rotors) (about RON 20.6 million RON), Fire-fighting Water Main Replacement Package 2021 (about RON 5.5 million), Swing HDPE to PP (about RON 2.3 million) Tank rehabilitation projects (about RON 6.3 million), Replace VBlock Petromidia project (about RON 2.9 million), the projects of replacement catalysts (about RON 2.4 million) and other refinery ongoing project totaling RON 9.6 million.

- Disposal

No asset disposals were recorded in the first quarter of the year 2022 and 2021.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

- ***Capitalization of borrowing costs***

The the first quarter of the year 2022 capital projects were financed from Company's operating cash flow, therefore no borrowing cost directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying assets was capitalized during first 3 months of the year 2022 (2021: RON nil). The Company's borrowing funds obtained for generally for the business are not used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, thus Management determined that no borrowing cost is considered eligible in the first quarter of the year 2022 and 2021 for capitalization by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditure on the asset.

- **Revaluation of property, plant and equipment**

Starting with the financial year ended December 31, 2021, the Company implements the voluntary modification of the accounting policy for land and equipments of the Company at fair value as the new method leads to obtaining more relevant and reliable information. Buildings are measured using revalued amount following the voluntary change of accounting as of 31 December 2017.

As at the date of revaluation on 31 December 2021, the fair value of property, plant and equipment, except for construction in progress is based on valuations performed by PricewaterhouseCoopers Management Consultants SRL, an accredited independent appraiser with experience on similar valuation exercises. Fair value of the equipment was determined using cost approach for majority of assets, but also the market approach was applied for a number of assets like land and residential buildings. The valuations of equipment was performed by the appraiser based on net replacement cost method and subsequently the items were tested for impairment. A net gain from the revaluation of property plant and equipment of RON 1,042 million was recognized in OCI as of 31 December 2021.

The fair value measurement of property, plant and equipment is considered as Level 3 considering that valuation techniques use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data. Details about valuation techniques used and key inputs are detailed below.

Description of valuation techniques used and key inputs to valuation of the property, plant and equipment

Rafinery	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input	Range (weighted average)
Petromidia Equipment	Net replacement cost	Projected crude oil processing capacity of the refinery The unit cost of an atmospheric distillation for a heavy crude oil refinery, assuming "ISBL" costs - Inside Battery Limit and "overnight" costs (excluding off-site, financing or other costs); The Nelson complexity factor	5,320 K tons/year (110 K bbl/day) 30,6 USD/ton 10,5
Vega Equipment	Net replacement cost	Projected crude oil processing capacity of the refinery The unit cost of an atmospheric distillation for a heavy crude oil refinery, assuming "ISBL" costs - Inside Battery Limit and "overnight" costs (excluding off-site, financing or other costs); The Nelson complexity factor	500K tons/year (11K bbl/day) 59,9 USD / ton Vacuum distillation plant 2,0 n-Hexan 1,5 Rectification 1,0

Due to the fact that in some cases Nelson complexity factors are either not available (sulfur recovery) or are too general for an accurate estimate, the gross replacement cost for the remaining units was estimated based on the unit cost of the investment. These units are: Amine Treatment (DGRS), New and Old SRU, Nitrogen Plant, HPP, MHC and G1, G100, G200, G300 Cooling Towers.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Petromida's off-site secondary facilities and utilities account for approximately 42% of the total Inside Baterry Limit ("ISBL") costs of the main production facilities related to the Petromidia refinery. Off-site and productive assets are not part of the facilities for the Petromidia refinery.

Vega is currently a niche refinery specializing in the production of solvents and hexane and one of the oldest refineries in Romania. The assets under assessment are production facilities, warehouses for raw materials and (semi) finished products, secondary facilities and utilities. Off-site secondary installations and utilities including crude oil deposits and (semi) finished products - represent about 42% of the total ISBL costs of the main production facilities presented above. This percentage was adjusted by a factor of 1.9 given the technological process that involves much higher storage capacities compared to Petromidia and implicitly more extensive utility networks.

For both refineries, the gross replacement cost for buildings and constructions was applied, depending on the type of building, technical characteristics and construction, surface, using catalogs for appropriate construction costs and adjustments.

The gross replacement cost for Petromidia railways, ramps and cooling towers and Petromidia and Vega tanks were estimated on the basis of unit costs and volumes. Gross replacement cost for specialized assets resulted from updating the acquisition value / revalued value with specific indices or the consumer price index.

The fair value of Petromidia and Vega land was estimated by the market-based approach, the method of direct comparison. For these the transactions and offers of industrial land or land, where industrial facilities are already in operation, were analyzed.

The depreciation was based on the date of acquisition recorded in the accounts and subsequent upgrades, taking into account the environment of use and the normal / technical operating times for the different categories of assets.

Reconciliation of carrying amount

	Land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Furniture and others	Million RON Total
Carrying amount and fair value as at 31 December					
2020*	162	1,550	1,570	9	3,291
Gains from revaluation recognized as revaluation reserve	124	170	1,098	1	1,393
Loss from revaluation recognized in profit or loss	-	(39)	(12)	-	(51)
Decrease of previous values as a result of revaluation	-	(352)	-	-	(352)
Depreciation for the year	(2)	(119)	(251)	(1)	(374)
Additions / Disposals / Impairment / Transfers and reclassifications	-	73	285	-	358
Carrying amount and fair value as at 31 December 2021**	284	1,283	2,690	9	4,266

*Carrying amount as of 31 December 2020 include buildings measured at revalued value.

**Carrying amount does not include Construction in progress in amount of RON 156 million.

If the property, plant and equipment was measured using the cost model, the carrying amounts would be, as follows:

At 31 December 2021	Land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Furniture and others	Million RON Total
	Land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Furniture and others	Total
Cost	192	2,221	4,325	19	6,758
Accumulated depreciation and impairment	(33)	(1,280)	(2,721)	(11)	(4,045)
Net carrying amount	160	941	1,603	8	2,713

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

At 31 December 2020	Land	Buildings	Plant and equipment	Furniture and others	Million RON
	192	2,148	4,040	19	6,400
Cost	(31)	(1,187)	(2,470)	(10)	(3,698)
Net carrying amount	162	961	1,570	9	2,702

- Fixed assets pledged

The company pledged assets with a net carrying amount of RON 1,032,930,920 (2021: RON 1,145,134,703), as follows:

- guarantees in favor of banks: RON 1,032,930,920 (2021: RON 1,145,134,703);

In 2010 it was established by ANAF an asset freeze on all fixed assets and investments held in other entities, amounting to RON 1,595,020,055 in favor of the Romanian state (represented by ANAF). On these titles there was set up a rank 2 guarantee in favor of KMG International N.V.

On the guarantees in favor of ANAF, on 10 September 2010, ANAF has established an asset freeze on the investments held by the Company in its subsidiaries and on the movable and immovable assets of the Company, except inventories. The asset freeze is based on article 129 of the Fiscal Procedure Code and the main result is that the Company cannot sell / transfer the assets under freeze.

According with the Memorandum of Understanding signed with the Romanian State and approved by Government Decision no. 35/2014, ANAF should remove and revoke the distaint established on 10 September 2010. To date ANAF has not applied the requirements of the MoU and has not lifted the asset freeze.

On 9 May 2016, Rompetrol Rafinare SA was notified that it was included as a civil responsible party in a file under investigation by DIICOT (See Note 28). Also, on the same date, the movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, as well as all the investments in subsidiaries, were subject to an asset freeze.

On 22 April 2019, DIICOT issued an ordinance whereby all participations held by the company to its subsidiaries, as well as part of the movable and immovable property of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. were released from the criminal seizure.

On 5 December 2019, DIICOT issued another Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period.

The seizure is lifted entirely but to protect the civil parties, namely Faber and State Authority which manages the State assets, a temporary seizure is kept up to USD 106 million over four RRC' installations for a limited period of 30 days. If the said civil parties will not fill in a civil claim to the civil courts against Group companies, this temporary seizure is also null and void. If they still do, then it is up to the civil court to assess the grounds for keeping such a seizure in place until the civil claim will be settled.

Both Faber and AAAS and the Group challenged it. The Group challenge filled in on 27 December 2019 concerns the relevant criminal charges to be dismissed on merits and not because of passing the status of limitation. On 7 February 2020 DIICOT rejected the Group challenge against 5 December 2019 Ordinance. The group submitted to Supreme Court challenge against the DIICOT rejection and the first hearing is scheduled for 8 April 2020. The last term was schedule for 29 May 2020 and the Court postpone it for 26 June 2020 to allow the parties to prepare their defenses. On 10 July 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which all the complaints formulated against the dismissal ordinance issued on 5 December 2019, issued in file no. 225/D/P/2006 by the PICCJ-DIICOT were rejected as inadmissible.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Faber submitted a civil claim to the Bucharest court against both the Group companies and defendants. On May 25, the Bucharest Court rejected the request of Faber for settlement of the stamp fee that Faber should pay for its claim (for the time being is USD 530,000). On July 8, Bucharest Court annulled Faber's claim as unstamped.

On the other hand, Faber resumed one of the older files by which Faber challenged the increasing of the Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital back in 2003 - 2005. The hearing was scheduled for April 14 but the case has been suspended due to the emergency enforced since 16 March 2020. On July 20, 2021, Ialomita Tribunal rejected Faber's and Balkan's claim.

On February 28, 2022, the Bucharest Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare, changed the sentence in the sense of admitting the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare and rejected the appeal filed by Balkan Petroleum.

Also, please note that in December 2020, Faber resumed some files out of those suspended back in 2005/2006. The hearings are scheduled during May 2021. By the Decisions pronounced by the Constanta Tribunal, respectively the Constanta Court of Appeal, the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare were admitted, the actions were found as obsolete and the requests for resuming the claims as being formulated by a person without quality. Briefly, the files regard the followings:

1. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 when the share capital was increased due to the evaluation of fixed assets. The first stage of the file was won, now Faber is asking to resume the appeal.
2. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the change of the name of the company (Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.), additional activities and change the AoA according to the company law;
3. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the evaluation of land and increasing the share capital by RPSA with this land;
4. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2002 regarding the evaluation of assets (construction, equipment) by which RPSA contributed to Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital increase;
5. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the contribution in kind made by DWS, RWS, RPSA to Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital;
6. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the share capital increase according to the privatization contract.

Plus, Faber submitted a request for the revision of a decision by which the court closed a file being out of date/obsolete (when Court asked the plaintiff to do something and it doesn't within 6 months /1 year). On April 28, 2021, Constanta Tribunal admitted the exception raised by Rompetrol Rafinare and decided that the revision filed by Faber is late. During December 2021, Constanta Tribunal Decision for rejecting the claim for review remained final by the rejection by the Constanta Court of Appeal of Faber's appeal.

Against the Decisions pronounced in the above cases, Faber together with Balkan filed appeals, some of them being already registered with the Constanta Court of Appeal, with trial terms being established during November and December 2021. Following the admission of the appeals filed by Faber, the files are to be registered with the Constanta Tribunal and Court of Appeal in order to resume the trial on merits. The Cases were registered and the first trial terms were set during May 2022. Also, in these Cases, before the High Court of Cassation and Justice, Faber formulated requests for relocation of the case as well as requests for their suspension until the settlement of relocation requests. During May, the High Court of Cassation and Justice rejected, in two such cases, both the request for relocation and the request for suspension. Two more such requests with term for settlement set for the end of May 2022 are registered with the High Court.

On 31 March 2022 no enforcement process has been made.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

6. RIGHTS OF USE ASSETS

	Land, building and special constructions	Plant and equipment	Vehicles and others	Total
Initial cost / revalued				
Opening balance at January 01, 2021	60,543,194	1,735,411	1,645,792	63,924,397
Additions	-	-	965,977	965,977
Re-measurement and other adjustments	-	103,665	-	103,665
Disposals	(9,165)	-	(87,408)	(96,573)
Closing balance at December 31, 2021	60,534,029	1,839,076	2,524,362	64,897,467
Additions	-	-	200,179	200,179
Re-measurement and other adjustments	-	3,945	-	3,945
Closing balance at March 31, 2022	60,534,029	1,843,021	2,724,541	65,101,591
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment				
Opening balance at January 01, 2021	(4,584,490)	(1,008,881)	(328,084)	(5,921,455)
Charge for the year	(2,402,772)	(566,484)	(478,425)	(3,447,681)
Accumulated depreciation of ceased rights of use assets	9,165	-	87,408	96,573
Closing balance at December 31, 2021	(6,978,096)	(1,575,365)	(719,102)	(9,272,563)
Charge for the year	(599,547)	(142,605)	(138,778)	(880,931)
Closing balance at March 31, 2022	(7,577,644)	(1,717,970)	(857,880)	(10,153,494)
Net book value as of December 31, 2021	53,555,932	263,711	1,805,261	55,624,904
Net book value as of March 31, 2022	52,956,385	125,051	1,866,661	54,948,097

The additions during the year represent mainly contracts concluded by the Company for car leasing.

The Company recognized right of use assets for the following main categories of operational lease.

Land, buildings and special construction category includes mainly:

- Rent for usage of maritime port - berths of Midia Port.

Plant and equipment category includes mainly equipment for industrial water pumping stations.

Vehicles and other category includes mainly the agreements in relation to the car fleet rental.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES

	31 March 2022	31 December 2021
Investments in subsidiaries	2,632,755,594	2,632,755,594
Total	2,632,755,594	2,632,755,594

In 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare SA chooses to apply IFRS 9, in this case the investments in subsidiaries being measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) by changing the accounting policy. The reasoning is detailed in Summary of significant accounting policy, Note 2 i).

Details regarding subsidiaries at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 are as follows:

Range of activity	Ownership at		Balance at 31 March 2022	Balance at 31 December 2021
	31 March 2022	31 December 2021		
Rompetrol Downstream SRL	Retail Trade of Fuels and Lubricants	99.99%	1,840,184,097	1,840,184,097
Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL	Petrochemicals	100.00%	344,561,543	344,561,543
Rom Oil SA	Wholesale of Fuels; fuel storage	99.99%	195,361,513	195,361,513
Rompetrol Logistics SRL	Fuels Transportation	66.19%	241,206,574	241,206,574
Rompetrol Quality Control SRL	Quality Control Services	70.91%	11,441,866	11,441,866
Total investments			2,632,755,594	2,632,755,594

*Note: all subsidiaries are Romanian companies

As at the date of revaluation on 31 December 2021, the investments' fair values are based on valuations performed by PricewaterhouseCoopers Management Consultants SRL, an accredited independent valuer who has valuation experience for similar properties. The fair values of the non-listed equity investments have been estimated using a DCF model. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, the discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management's estimate of fair value for these non-listed equity investments. The accounting policy change has been applied retrospectively.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

7. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

Reconciliation of total unrealised gains or losses recognized in profit or loss

As at 1 January 2020 (historic cost less impairment)	1,629,020,055
Total unrealized gains or losses for the period recognised in profit or loss	231,707,835
As at 1 January 2020 (restated)	1,860,727,890
Total unrealized gains or losses for the period recognised in profit or loss	217,323,657
As at 1 January 2021 (restated)	2,078,051,547
Addition	3,304
Total unrealised gains or losses for the period recognised in profit or loss	554,700,743
As at 31 December 2021	2,632,755,594

Considering that the Company has no control over the dividends policy of its subsidiaries, the fact that no dividends are expected to be received in the foreseeable future from subsidiaries and that fact that it is not able to control the timing of the reversal of temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, no deferred tax liability was recognized.

8. INVENTORIES, NET

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Crude oil and other feedstock materials (at lower of cost and net realisable value)	546,469,774	551,804,997
Finished products (at lower of cost and net realisable value)	266,233,119	273,657,518
Work in progress (at cost)	231,784,464	149,160,835
Spare parts (at cost less inventories write-down)	17,612,510	18,684,854
Other consumables (at cost less inventories write-down)	18,309,436	21,549,313
Merchandises (at cost less inventories write-down)	117,780	117,820
Other inventories (at cost less inventories write-down)	6,270,208	5,553,197
Total	1,086,797,291	1,020,528,534

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

8. INVENTORIES, NET (continued)

The inventories provisions mainly represent the provision for net realizable value in relation to refineries and petrochemical plant inventories such as petroleum and petrochemicals products from production and trading, raw materials and provision of old spare parts.

The movement of the provision for inventories in the first 3 months of the year 2022 and 2021 is presented below:

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Reserve at the beginning of the year	(79,792,287)	(59,247,545)
Accrued provision	(1,972,130)	(41,241,004)
Reversal provision inventories reserve	5,888,479	20,696,262
Reserve at the end of the period	(75,875,938)	(79,792,287)

The provisions for inventories represent provisions related to crude oil and other feedstock materials, finished products and spare parts calculated as the difference between the cost value and the net realizable value.

9. RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS, NET

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Trade receivables	1,484,505,951	1,283,466,008
Advances to suppliers	235,050,544	169,343,020
Sundry debtors	50,770,249	114,603,302
VAT to be recovered	2,178,097	(3,691,652)
Other receivables	576,232,573	378,093,509
Reserve for bad and doubtful debts	(56,496,598)	(56,472,983)
Total	2,292,240,816	1,885,341,204

The balances with related parties are presented in Note 25. The movement of provision is presented in Note 21.

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Sundry debtors	50,770,249	114,603,302
Other receivables	576,232,573	378,093,509
Provision for sundry debtors and other receivables	(14,874,573)	(14,874,573)

Out of the total amount of other receivables and sundry debtors of RON 627.0 million (2021: RON 492.7 million) an amount of RON 14.9 million (2021: RON 14.9 million) is provisioned.

The movement in provision for expected credit losses for trade and other receivables is as follows:

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the year	(56,472,983)	(58,694,122)
Charge for the year	(68,767)	(445,900)
Utilized	45,398	2,666,689
Exchange rate differences	(246)	349
Balance at the end of the period	(56,496,598)	(56,472,983)

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

9. RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS, NET (continued)

As at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021, the aging analysis of trade receivables and the respective balance of expected credit loss is as follows:

31 March 2022	Trade receivables							
	Total	Days past due						
		Current	1-30 days	30-60 days	60-90 days	90-120 days	>120 days	
Expected credit loss rate	2.43%	0.00%	0.00%	8.14%	19.76%	29.62%	91.53%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	1,484,486,800	1,308,950,478	135,290,225	475,467	303,978	230,242	39,236,411	
Expected credit loss	36,081,971	-	-	38,708	60,069	68,193	35,915,001	

31 December 2021	Trade receivables							
	Total	Days past due						
		Current	1 - 30 days	30 - 60 days	60 - 90 days	90 - 120 days	>120 days	
Expected credit loss rate	2.81%	0.00%	0.00%	6.89%	19.99%	30.00%	91.86%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	1,283,446,856	1,186,711,271	57,135,916	268,201	122,279	5,471	39,203,717	
Expected credit loss	36,058,356	-	-	18,473	24,440	1,641	36,013,801	

	Past due but not impaired							
	Total	Neither past due nor impaired	Past due but not impaired					
			1 - 30 days	30 - 60 days	60 - 90 days	90 - 120 days	>120 days	
31 March 2022	1,448,404,829	1,308,950,478	135,290,225	436,759	243,909	162,049	3,321,410	
31 December 2021	1,247,388,501	1,186,711,271	57,135,916	249,728	97,839	3,830	3,189,915	

Trade receivables are not bearing interest and become mature at 30 - 90 days.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

9. RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS, NET (continued)

At 31 March 2022, the trade receivables at the initial value of RON 36.08 million (2021: RON 36.06 million) have been considered uncertain and provisioned.

The movement of the receivable provision is to be found below:

	Collectively impaired
At January 1, 2021	(38,279,495)
Value adjustments for impairment of receivables	(445,900)
Reversed provisions	2,666,689
Exchange rate difference	349
At December 31, 2021	(36,058,356)
Value adjustments for impairment of receivables	(68,767)
Reversed provisions	45,398
Exchange rate difference	(246)
At March 31, 2022	(36,081,971)

10. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash at bank	19,699,811	87,439,223
Cash on hand	4,402	4,136
Transitory amounts	28,392,913	6,535
Other cash equivalents	2,309	148,194
Total	48,099,435	87,598,088

Other cash equivalents represent in the greatest part checks to be cashed.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

11. EQUITY

11.1 SHARE CAPITAL

As at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021 the share capital consists in 26,559,205,726 ordinary shares, authorized, wholly issued and paid up, with a nominal value of RON 0.1 per each share.

The shareholder structure at 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021:

Shareholders	Percent held (%)	Statutory amounts in [RON]
KMG International N.V	48.11%	1,277,857,773
The Romanian State represented by The Ministry of Energy	44.70%	1,187,087,758
Rompétrol Financial Group SRL	6.47%	171,851,155
Rompétrol Well Services SA	0.05%	1,323,486
Rompétrol Rafinare SA	0.01%	369,858
Others (not State or KMGI Group)	0.66%	17,430,542
Total	100%	2,655,920,573

Following the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of 30 June 2010, which approved the capital increase with up to RON 450 million, Rompetrol subscribed and paid a total of 3,294,914,165 shares (equivalent of USD 100,222,279), and minority shareholders have subscribed and paid a total number of 6,506 shares (USD 198). These shares have been registered with the Trade Register.

The proceeds of the capital increase were used to partially redeem the bonds held by the Romanian state.

After the Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders on 30 September 2010, the Company converted remaining unredeemed bonds into shares in favor of the Romanian State, resulting a total of 19,715,009,053 shares amounting to RON 1,971,500,905 (USD 627,546,964).

Consequently, the Romanian state, through the Ministry of Finance owns 44.7% in the Company.

The Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders („EGMS”) of Rompetrol Rafinare held on August 06, 2021 approved the following decision for share capital reduction: The Company's share capital will be reduced by 1,755,000,000 RON from 4,410,920,572.60 RON to 2,655,920,572.60 RON by reducing the number of shares by 17,550,000,000 shares, respectively from 44,109,205,726 shares to 26,559,205,726 shares according to the art. 207 (1) (a) of the Companies Law no. 31/1990. The decision was published on September 03, 2021 into the Official Gazette of Romania and it took effect on 5 November 2021.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

11. EQUITY (continued)

11.2 SHARE PREMIUM

The share premium is the result of conversion of bonds into ordinary shares on 30 September 2010, in favor of the Romanian State, represented by the Ministry of Finance, bonds which were issued based on the Emergency Ordinance ("EGO") 118/2003 ratified by Law 89/2005.

11.3 REVALUATION RESERVES

At 31 March 2022, the Revaluation reserves balance is in amount of RON 1,362 million (2021: RON 1,362 million) presented in net off the deferred tax recognized on the revaluation surplus and net off the transfer to retained earnings of the difference between depreciation based on the revalued carrying amount and depreciation based on the original cost of the assets.

11.4 OTHER RESERVES

Hybrid Loan

The "Other reserves" item includes the equity component of the hybrid loan as measured at its initial recognition in amount of RON 3,449 million (USD 1,022 million).

In 2012, USD 800 million of the total outstanding balance of the loan payable to KMG International NV was converted into an unsecured hybrid loan, repayable after 51 years. During 2013, an additional USD 150 million were converted, the hybrid loan amounting to USD 950 million. The loan is unsecured, subordinated to any present and future liability of the company. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares at the option of the issuer. The interest rate for this loan is 15% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively (as per the addendum to the hybrid loan contract concluded in May 2021):

- the company records net profit after tax for that year;
- the company will distribute dividends.

The contract states that the interest rate mentioned above will be adjusted if the market conditions impose it, depending on the level of market interest existing at the time of the contract execution.

In 2017, an additional USD 72.2 million were converted to hybrid loan by conversion of a debt held in front of KMG International NV. The additional loan is unsecured, repayable after 51 years and subordinated to any present and future liability of the companies. At maturity the loan can be repaid in cash or fully or partially converted into shares. The interest rate for this loan is 2% of the aggregate amount of the company's annual EBIT (operational profit), and it is computed and becomes payable if the below conditions are met cumulatively (as per the addendum to the hybrid loan contract concluded in May 2021):

- the company records net profit after tax for that year;
- the company will distribute dividends.

The addendums have retroactive effects.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei (“RON”), unless otherwise specified)

12. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Trade payables	4,568,594,011	4,468,862,837
VAT payable	346,759,709	407,523,956
Special found tax for oil products	27,560,632	27,560,632
Taxes payable	1,108	(1,180)
Employees and social obligations	15,553,947	17,545,370
Other liabilities	1,816,524,371	1,522,223,748
Total	6,774,993,778	6,443,715,363

The Company has a cash pooling agreement in place in order to implement a cash balance optimization system, where KMG Rompetrol SRL is “Coordinating Company”, and the group companies are participating companies.

The cash pooling debt amounts to RON 1,793.16 million (2021: RON 1,497.59 million) and is recognised in “Other liabilities”.

13. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Short-term advances from other customers	115,213,928	132,163,640
Total short-term advances	115,213,928	132,163,640

Contract liability relates to payments received in advance of performance under the contract. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as (or when) the Company performs under the contract.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

14. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

Short-term loan from banks

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Banca Transilvania Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.: Revolving credit ceiling on short term credit facility of up to EUR 30 million, for working capital purposes, for issue of letters of credit and letters of guarantee. Maturity date is July 30, 2022; guarantee on the credit balances of all current accounts; Corporate unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by KMG International; mortgage on the delayed coking unit; pledge on machinery and equipment; mortgage on real estate land area of 30,380.96 m ² ; assignment of rights from insurance compensation.	57,613,096	119,409,488
Banca Transilvania Short-term credit facility type cash and non-cash amounting to EUR 27,961,890 for the current activity, issuing letters of credit and letters of guarantee, due on July 30, 2022; guarantee on the credit balances of all current accounts; Corporate unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by KMG I; assignment of rights from insurance compensation; rank mortgage on installations: HDV = EUR 9.3 million; DAV = EUR 14.3 million; DGRS =EUR 7.3 million; AFPE = EUR 16.08 million; GA (G1 + G3) = EUR 5.2 million; ON202 = EUR 5.7 million; warranty on land and buildings - EUR 181,000; warranty on the equipment; pledge on movable production assets EUR 10.9 million.	100,695,491	65,788,140
Interest due	940,712	99,346
	159,249,298	185,296,974
 Syndicated loan – through Unicredit Bank as payer agent (Facility C)	 333,810,000	 -
Syndicated loan – auxiliary component representing overdraft loan granted by Unicredit Bank	5,692,755	-
Syndicated loan – auxiliary component representing overdraft loan granted by ING BANK	9,813,550	-
 TOTAL	508,565,602	185,296,974

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

15. LONG-TERM BORROWINGS

Long-term loan from banks

	31 March 2022	31 December 2021
Syndicated loan – through Unicredit Bank as payer agent Up to USD 435 million loan facility for repayment of existing loans, current activity, issuing letters of credit and letters of guarantee; concluded by group companies (Rompétrol Rafinare, Rompetrol Downstream SRL, KazMunayGas Trading AG, KMG Rompetrol SRL - as borrowers and guarantors and -in KMG International NV as guarantor) with the following banks (UniCredit Bank SA, Raiffeisen Bank SA, BCR SA, ING Bank NV - Bucharest Branch) and Unicredit Bank AG, London Branch as agent. The facility consists of three parts: (I) USD 240 million committed line and the maturity date is April 23, 2023, (II) USD 75 million revolving facility with maturity April 23, 2022 and (III) USD 120 million uncommitted with the maturity date is April 23, 2022. The facility is secured by: inventories, receivables, gas stations, depots and current accounts.	640,528,391	418,023,119

At the level of KMG International NV, loan covenants are tested for the syndicated loan every 6 months.

Next covenants testing date is 30 June 2022 and based on estimations, the Management of KMG International considers that the financial covenants will be met at this date, but given the significant pressures on KMG International Group's results due to the risk of war and conflict between Russia and Ukraine, KMG International intends to agree a waiver if the conditions impose it on June 30.

The movement of loans in the first 3 months of the year 2022 is presented below:

	At January 01, 2022	Movement	At March 31, 2022
Long-term borrowings from banks	418,023,119	222,505,273	640,528,391
Short-term borrowings from banks	185,197,628	322,427,263	507,624,891
Total	603,220,747	544,932,535	1,148,153,282
Interest short-term borrowings from banks	99,346	841,366	940,712
Total	99,346	841,366	940,712

16. OBLIGATION UNDER LEASE AGREEMENTS

	2022	2021
Opening balance at 01 January	58,761,696	59,524,287
Additions	200,179	879,934
Re-measurement	3,945	103,665
Payments	(1,225,284)	(4,669,370)
Interest accrued	470,968	1,916,639
Exchange rate impact	(4,933)	1,006,539
As at 31 March / 31 December	58,206,572	58,761,694
Non-current	55,776,466	56,244,055
Current	2,430,105	2,517,639

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

17. PROVISIONS

The movement of the provisions is presented below:

	As at 1 January 2022	Other comprehensive income	Arising during the year	Utilized	Unwinding of discount	As at 31 March 2022
Provision for litigations	1,705,380	-	-	-	-	1,705,380
Retirement benefit provision	42,262,503	-	-	-	-	42,262,503
Environmental provision	312,609,486	-	-	-	-	312,609,486
Total	356,577,370	-	-	-	-	356,577,370

Environmental provision

Vega lagoons

As of 31 December 2021, the Company recognized an environmental provision of RON 290.9 million (2020: RON 239.8 million) based on reassessment of the site restoration provision. Reassessment was performed considering the following change in assumptions as compared with previous period:

- Extended timeline for the rehabilitation plan until 30 June 2025, which is under advance discussions with the environmental authorities;
- updated prices for rehabilitation works related to lagoons 19 - 20, 7 - 12, 13 - 15 and remaining works for the rehabilitation of lagoons 16 and 17. The updated prices use as reference basis the prices included in the agreements concluded for the rehabilitation of lagoons already cleaned, or recent updates of such agreements, with an increase to reflect the evolution of construction price index and the specific increase of prices;
- rehabilitation works performed during the year;
- updated variable indicators over the project timeline (i.e. exchange rate, discount rate, inflation rate).

The results of the reassessment lead to an increased provision by RON 51.1 million (2020: RON 40.2 million reversal), being mainly generated by the additional costs of RON 113.1 million, offset by the unwinding of discount effect of RON 21.4 million (2020: RON 8.2 million) and the costs of RON 18.9 million (2020: RON 26.1 million) related to the works performed during the 2021.

We analyzed all the implication of the ongoing DIICOT investigation as described in Note 28 and determined that there is no impact on the assumptions considered for the provision computation as described above.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

17. PROVISIONS (continued)

Vadu cassettes

During 2021, the Company has carried out the due diligence procedures in accordance with Law 74/2019 in relation to the storage area of the biological waste resulted from IAZ no.1 ("Vadu cassettes"). The process is ongoing and performed in accordance with the requirements of the competent environmental authorities ("EPA Constanta").

During 2021, an external expert performed a feasibility study and the results were communicated to the environmental authorities. Following the submission of the Feasibility Study to the Environmental Protection Agency Constanta, completions were requested, the document being updated, without being imposed by the competent authority a deadline (estimated submission - in the first half of May 2022). Based on the feasibility study and correspondence with environmental authorities, Management concluded that the Company has a constructive obligation for the rehabilitation of the cassettes, thus an assessment of the obligation was performed as of 31 December 2021. In this respect, a provision of RON 21.7 million was recorded as of 31 December 2021 (2020: RON 0).

Retirement obligations provision

Under the collective labor agreement in force, employees are entitled to specific retirement benefits that are payable on retirement, if the employees are employed with the entity at the date of their retirement. A corresponding provision has been recognized based on: the specific benefits provided in the agreement; the number of employees working within the entity; and actuarial assumptions regarding mortality, staff turnover etc. For the computation an actuarial valuation is involved making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date. The related service cost and interest expense are charged to period profit and loss, while all the actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

18. NET REVENUES FROM CONTRACT WITH CUSTOMERS

	January - March 2022 Refining	January - March 2022 Petrochemicals	TOTAL 2022	January - March 2021 Refining	January - March 2021 Petrochemicals	TOTAL 2021
Gross revenues from the sale of finished oil products	4,286,679,242	309,661,070	4,596,340,312	3,394,640,598	187,333,550	3,581,974,149
Revenues from petroleum products trading	22,125,941	-	22,125,941	-	-	-
Revenues from petrochemicals trading	-	-	-	-	2,717,124	2,717,124
Revenues from other merchandise sales	1,091,486	-	1,091,486	405,379	-	405,379
Revenues from utilities sold	4,794,622	-	4,794,622	2,727,912	-	2,727,912
Revenues from the sale other products	219,011	-	219,011	152,836	-	152,836
Revenues from other services	4,239,715	-	4,239,715	3,506,178	-	3,506,178
Gross Revenues	4,319,150,017	309,661,070	4,628,811,087	3,401,432,904	190,050,675	3,591,483,578
Less sales taxes	(912,299,554)	-	(912,299,554)	(1,021,735,026)	-	(1,021,735,026)
Total	3,406,850,463	309,661,070	3,716,511,533	2,379,697,878	190,050,675	2,569,748,552

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

19. COST OF SALES

	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Crude oil and other raw materials	3,307,802,942	2,313,860,483
Consumables and other materials	16,721,831	15,807,030
Utilities	270,316,440	124,113,922
Staff costs	24,238,358	23,175,887
Transportation	52,452	16,782
Maintenance	23,194,737	21,703,765
Insurance	2,147,670	1,694,212
Environmental expenses	24,258,890	8,117,733
Other	12,196,571	12,446,560
Cash production cost	3,680,929,892	2,520,936,373
Depreciation and amortization	90,605,163	82,071,904
Production costs	3,771,535,055	2,603,008,277
Less: Change in inventories	(72,207,646)	(97,730,725)
Less: Own production of property, plant & equipment	(2,283,459)	(19,616)
Cost of petroleum products trading	23,612,318	-
Cost of petrochemicals trading	-	2,341,571
Cost of other merchandise sales	2,002,581	396,227
Cost of utilities sold	4,397,477	2,404,045
Realised (gains)/losses on derivatives	324,774,505	19,335,413
Total	4,051,830,831	2,529,735,191

20. SELLING, GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS, INCLUDING LOGISTIC COSTS

	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Staff costs	13,385,469	8,638,154
Utilities	14,967,679	3,989,603
Transportation	10,790,826	11,475,430
Professional and consulting fees	10,906,625	12,768,712
Consumables	962,267	1,579,685
Marketing	1,806	721
Taxes	1,100,425	1,125,282
Communications	6,951	15,245
Insurance	1,174,752	379,885
IT related expenditures	2,007,940	1,412,704
Environmental expenses	23,310,658	2,171,749
Maintenance	8,744,896	4,273,205
Fees and penalties	11,059,082	2,977,245
Other expenses	7,150,631	5,000,963
Costs before depreciation	105,570,007	55,808,582
Depreciation and amortisation	29,396,680	12,781,625
Total	134,966,687	68,590,207

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

21. OTHER OPERATING (INCOME) / EXPENSES, NET

	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Loss / (gain) from receivables (including provisions and write-off), net	23,369	(1,703,145)
Loss / (gain) from provision for inventories and write-off, net	(3,916,350)	8,050,074
Other expenses / (income), net	(47,502,473)	19,422,374
Total	(51,395,454)	25,769,303

22. FINANCIAL COST, FINANCE INCOME AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE

	January - March 2022	January - March 2021
Finance cost		
Interest expense	12,160,857	10,724,662
Interest expense shareholders and related parties	22,425,157	14,933,371
Other financial expense	21,296,194	10,652,599
	55,882,207	36,310,632
Finance income		
Interest income	(3,858,952)	(2,110,681)
Other financial income	(490,026)	(1,245,971)
	(4,348,978)	(3,356,651)
Finance cost / (income), net	51,533,230	32,953,981
Unrealized net foreign exchange losses/(gains)	(7,608,791)	195,675,541
Realized net foreign exchange losses/(gains)	82,300,627	1,584,395
Foreign exchange (gain)/loss, net	74,691,836	197,259,937
Total	126,225,065	230,213,917

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

23. INCOME TAX

The income tax rate was 16% in first quarter of the year 2022 and 2021.

DEFERRED TAX

	Balance at 1 January 2022	Charged to Profit & loss	Charged to Equity	Balance at 31 March 2022
Temporary differences				
Asset/Liability				
Property, plant and equipment	2,102,474,773	-	-	2,102,474,773
Provisions	(312,609,487)	-	-	(312,609,487)
Fiscal loss	-	-	-	-
Total temporary differences (Asset)/Liability	1,789,865,286	-	-	1,789,865,286
Property, plant and equipment	336,395,964	-	-	336,395,964
Provisions	(50,017,518)	-	-	(50,017,518)
Fiscal loss	-	-	-	-
Differed tax (assets)/liability recognised	286,378,446	-	-	286,378,446

Contingencies related to taxation

The Romanian Government has a number of agencies that are authorized to conduct audits (controls) of Romanian companies as well as foreign companies doing business in Romania. These controls are similar in nature to tax audits performed by tax authorities in many countries, but may extend not only to tax matters but to other legal and regulatory matters in which the applicable agency may be interested.

Management believes that it has adequately provided for tax liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

24. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

Geographical segments

All the production facilities of the Company are located in Romania. The following breakdown provides an analysis of the net turnover of the Company depending on the geographical market (based on customers location):

	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Romania	2,486,147,218	1,575,052,149
Europe	1,177,993,299	938,026,308
Asia	50,408,220	56,670,095
America	1,962,795	-
Total	3,716,511,533	2,569,748,552

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

25. RELATED PARTIES

The ultimate parents of the Company are the company National Welfare Fund "Samruk-Kazyna" Joint Stock Company (90%) and National Bank of Republic of Kazakhstan (10%), companies with its headquarters in Kazakhstan, entirely owned by the Kazakh State. The related parties and the nature of relationship is presented below:

Name of the affiliated entity	Nature of the relation
KMG International N.V.	Majority shareholder
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rominser S.R.L	Company held by KMG International N.V
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	Company held by KMG International N.V
Intreprinderea Mixta Rompetrol Moldova SA	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol Georgia LTD	Company held by KMG International N.V
Midia Marine Terminal SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol Financial Group SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V
Dyneff SAS	A company of Rompetrol France group, where KMG International N.V. owns 49%
KMG Rompetrol SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V
Byron Shipping Ltd	Company held by KMG International N.V
Byron Shipping SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	Company held by KMG International N.V (KMG International group holds: 43.42%)
Global Security Sistem S.A.	Company held by KMG International N.V (indirect ownership by KMG International N.V.: 51%)
Global Security Systems Fire Services SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V (indirect ownership by KMG International N.V.: 51%)
Rompetrol Downstream SRL	Company affiliated to the Company
Rompetrol Petrochemicals SRL	Company affiliated to the Company
Rom Oil S.A.	Company affiliated to the Company
Rompetrol Logistics SRL	Company affiliated to the Company
Rompetrol Quality Control SRL	Company affiliated to the Company
Rompetrol Gas SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol France SAS	A company of Rompetrol France group, where KMG International N.V. owns 49%
Agat Ltd	Company held by KMG International N.V (indirect ownership by KMG International N.V.: 50%)
TRG Petrol Ticaret AS	Company held by KMG International N.V (indirect ownership by KMG International N.V.: 51%)
Rompetrol Energy S.A	Company held by KMG International N.V (KMG International owns: 99%)
KMG Rompetrol Services Center SRL (former Rompetrol Exploration & Production SRL)	Company held by KMG International N.V
Rompetrol Drilling	Company held by KMG International N.V
Benon Rompetrol LLC	Company held by KMG International N.V (indirect ownership by KMG International N.V.: 40%)
The Romanian State and the Romanian Authorities	Significant shareholder
Fondul de Investitii in Energie Kazah-Roman S.A.	Company held by KMG International N.V
KMG ROMPETROL DEVELOPMENT SRL	Company held by KMG International N.V

Note: there are also 9 branches and representatives

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

25. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

The sales to and purchases from related parties are made in the ordinary course of business and are undertaken on a basis that considers prevailing market terms and conditions as applicable to the nature of goods and services provided or received.

A. At 31 March 2022 and 31 December 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare had the following balances with the related parties:

	Receivables and other assets	
	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
KazMunayGas Trading AG	505,837,633	421,042,370
Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L	896,621,018	746,166,159
Rompetrol Petrochemicals S.R.L.	133,182	7,903
KMG International N.V.	2,036,674	9,339,055
Rompetrol Gas SRL	11,486,265	3,148,828
Rompetrol Moldova ICS	30,122,961	-
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	9,570,984	6,751,967
Rominser S.R.L.	475,025	4,491,040
Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L.	373,874	230,409
Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L	38,410	37,584
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	871,055	939,811
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	274,985	4,683,854
KMG Rompetrol SRL	301,749,065	290,674,236
Global Security Systems S.A.	697,188	697,184
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	42,625,565	34,750,631
Byron Shipping Ltd.	2,753	3,644
Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions S.A.	2,960,493	3,005,223
Romoil S.A.	74,199	74,222
KMG Rompetrol Services Center SRL	11,122	11,089
KMG ROMPETROL DEVELOPMENT (RDV)	44,171	55,743
TRG Petrol Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	487,304	197,539
Total	1,806,493,927	1,526,308,491

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

25. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

	Payables, loans and other liabilities	
	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
KazMunayGas Trading AG	4,220,848,844	3,853,944,850
Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L.	60,758,429	48,951,426
Rompetrol Petrochemicals S.R.L.	8,315,590	8,315,590
KMG International N.V.-trade debts	8,890,886	16,851,825
Rompetrol Gas SRL	2,779,715	2,955,168
Rompetrol Moldova ICS	43,837,786	16,476,350
Rominserv S.R.L.	138,258,761	65,123,193
Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L.	17,339,594	14,811,620
Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L	16,295	16,295
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.-trade debts	48,316,472	44,441,494
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	3,000	17,018,694
KMG Rompetrol SRL-debt cash pooling	1,784,109,665	1,491,593,678
KMG Rompetrol SRL-interest cash pooling	9,052,615	5,996,779
KMG Rompetrol SRL-trade debts	4,383,503	-
Global Security Systems S.A.	43,450	756,025
Global Security Systems Fire Services S.R.L.	1,196,842	546,503
Rompetrol Energy S.A.	24,427,094	47,391,779
KMG Rompetrol Services Center SRL	883,669	1,447,320
TRG Petrol Ticaret Anonim Sirketi	10,346	10,346
Total	6,373,472,555	5,636,648,936

The company concluded a Cash Pooling agreement for implementing a cash balance optimization system, in which KMG Rompetrol SRL is the "Coordinating company" and Rompetrol Rafinare SA is a participating company; maturity on 4 August 2022.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE SA
NOTES TO INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for the financial period ended 31 March 2022
(All amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

25. RELATED PARTIES (continued)

In the first quarter of the year 2022, respectively in the first quarter of the year 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare had the following transactions with the related parties:

Name of related party	Nature of transaction , sales / purchases	Sales		Purchases	
		Q1 2022	Q1 2021	Q1 2022	Q1 2021
KazMunayGas Trading AG	Raw materials / Petroleum products	640,888,515	611,312,971	3,602,345,773	2,338,052,860
Rompetrol Downstream S.R.L	Petroleum products, rent, utilities and other	1,830,026,030	1,116,032,051	679,541	563,472
KMG International N.V.	Loan interest, management services	-	-	2,745,814	2,253,820
Rompetrol Gas SRL	Platform operation, propane / Petroleum products, rent, other	124,031,885	111,250,443	127,997	170,609
Rompetrol Moldova ICS	Sales intermediary services	212,463,131	136,876,281	-	-
Rompetrol Bulgaria JSC	Sales intermediary services	31,644,855	27,278,879	-	-
Rominserf S.R.L.	Acquisition and maintenance of fixed assets	984,737	732,905	136,657,379	30,243,356
Rompetrol Quality Control S.R.L.	Laboratory analysis/Rent, utilities, other services	510,635	363,099	7,971,093	7,320,886
Rompetrol Logistics S.R.L	Transport, rent/Rent, utilities	4,556	4,389	41,081	41,081
Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L.	Handling services/ Rent,utilities, reinvoicing, loan interest ,others	490,067	355,814	12,411,473	13,782,028
Rompetrol Well Services S.A.	Loan interest	-	-	77	-
Uzina Termoelectrica Midia S.A.	Acquisition of utilities	-	20,024,499	-	32,388,518
Rompetrol Energy	Acquisition of utilities	63,114,803	-	63,034,797	-
KMG Rompetrol S.R.L.	Loan interest, management services	3,552,178	1,664,326	32,554,425	25,222,890
Global Security Systems S.A.	Security and protection services	394	364	2,037,056	2,053,106
Global Security Systems Fire Services SRL	Security and protection services	-	-	1,643,709	2,186,012
Byron Shipping S.R.L.	Demurrage /Rent, revoices of other services	8,310	6,778	-	-
Romoil S.A.	Reinvoicing bank loan fees	-	-	-	3,304
KMG Rompetrol Services Center SRL	Shared services	110,681	130,299	2,217,850	4,262,263
		2,907,830,777	2,026,033,098	3,864,468,064	2,458,544,205

The Ministry of Public Finance of Romania ("MFPR") held 44.6959% of the share in Rompetrol Rafinare SA from September 2010 until July 2012. Starting July 2012, based on a Government Ordinance, the Ministry of Economy Trade and Business Environment ("MECMA") became shareholder until May 2013 when, following the reorganization of MECMA, the Ministry of Economy ("ME") became the new shareholder. The ministry was later renamed as Ministry of Energy, Small- and Medium-sized Enterprises and Business Environment, afterwards renamed as Ministry of Economy, Energy and Business Environment according to the OUG 68/11.06.2019. Its current name is Ministry of Energy according to the OUG 212/2020.

As a result MFPR, MECMA, ME and Other Authorities are considered to be a related party of the Group. There are no transactions, balance sheets at the year-end in relation with MFPR, MECMA, ME and other Romanian authorities during the time of their affiliation, other than those arising from Romanian fiscal and legislation requirements.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

26. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic earnings per share attributable to the ordinary equity holders of the Company is based on the following data:

	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021
Net profit (+), loss (-)	(545,115,595)	(284,560,067)
Average number of shares	26,559,205,730	44,109,205,726
Result per share - base (bani/share)	(2.05)	(0.65)

27. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Rompétrol Rafinare SA - Distressed Assets - Hybrid Conversion

Emergency Ordinance ("EGO") 118/2003 approved by Law 89/2005 and the Issuing Convention of 5 December 2003 ("Issuing Convention"), regulated the conversion of RON 2,177.7 million of state budget liabilities, including penalties, into 22,812,098 EUR - denominated long-term reverse-convertible bonds with a face value EUR 25 each. (i.e. a total of EUR 570.3 million at the RON / EUR exchange rate as of 30 September 2003 or 3.8185 RON / EUR or USD 719.4 million at the same date), hereinafter referred to as "Hybrid instruments" or "Bonds". The Bonds carried interest and were redeemable on or before maturity, whereas EGO specifically provided that bonds not redeemed by 30 September 2010 should be convertible, at a fixed conversion rate, into ordinary shares of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., at the option of the Company (KMGI).

In accordance with the requirements of EGO 118/2003 and the Issuing Convention, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. undertook the following transactions in relations to bonds:

- a. the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders as of June 30, 2010 approved, the increase of the Company's share capital by USD 100.2 million;
- b. On August 9, 2010, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. redeemed 2,160,000 Bonds in aggregate amount of EUR 54 million;
- c. On September 30, 2010, the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. approved conversion of the unredeemed Bonds into shares, the corresponding share capital increase and the exact numbers of shares to be received by the Romanian Ministry of Public Finance for the Bonds it held. The number of shares was calculated based on the conversion rate of the bonds into shares indicated by the EGO 118/2003 and the Issuing Convention.

The Ministry of Public Finance publicly took an adverse position against such course of action and challenged it in various course procedures.

On 10 September 2010, the National Agency of Fiscal Administration ("ANAF") issued a decision for establishment of a precautionary seizure on all the participations held by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and its affiliates as well as on all movable and immovable assets of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. except inventories. This measure is still in force and it is challenged by the Group. By now the seizure has not produced direct effects on the Company's recurring operations.

On 15 February 2013, the Group and the Office of the State Ownership and Privatization in Industry ("OPSPI"), representing the Romanian State, concluded a memorandum of understanding aiming at the amiable settlement of the Litigations. As a result of the Memorandum, the parties agreed the suspension of the court proceedings, in order to allow the time to implement the Memorandum, which was acknowledged by the court on 18 February 2013.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

27. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (continued)

On 22 January 2014, the Memorandum of Understanding was approved by Government Decision no. 35/2014 pursuant to which the Ministry of Public Finances has been authorized and mandated to pursue all procedural actions required for the withdrawal of the claims and the termination of all Litigations, including the Main Claim, without hearing of the merits thereof. The Memorandum of Understanding includes the following aspects:

- OPSPI will sell and the Group will acquire shares owned by OPSPI and representing 26.6959% of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s share capital for a cash consideration of 200 million USD;
- The KMGI Group will invest in energy project related to its core activities an amount estimated at 1 USD billion over 7 years;
- The Ministry of Finance will renounce all cases against the GMS decisions related to the conversion and will cancel the forced execution title.

Following the hearing on 24 March 2014 it is confirmed that the court case is closed following the Ministry of Finance renouncing all the court actions that were in progress that are mentioned above.

Following this decision, Rompetrol submitted to the Romanian authorities a requirement for the annulment of the seizure. As long as the court decision confirmed that the state is a shareholder of Petromidia and therefore there is no amount payable by the Refinery to the state, there is no object for the seizure. Besides all of these, the seizure is still in place. On June 15, 2021, Rompetrol Rafinare SA submitted to Court of Appeal Constanta a request to order ANAF-General Directorate for the Administration of Large Tax Payers to issue the decision to lift the seizure imposed on the assets of the applicant Rompetrol Rafinare SA by the Decision establishing the insurance measures no. 1059301/10.09.2010 and to issue the decision revoking the enforcement Title No 8993/17.11.2010. On December 21, 2021, the court admitted the request made by Rompetrol Rafinare SA. This court decision could be subject to appeal.

The Shareholders agreement for the set-up the Kazakh Romanian Investment Fund ("KRF") was signed on 26 October 2018, and soon after KRF was registered as a joint stock company. All its managing bodies were organized and are functional.

Following the sign off of the association agreement for the establishment of The Kazakh - Romanian Energy Investment Fund (between KazMunayGas International (KMGI) and Societatea de Administrare a Participatiilor in Energie (SAPE)), in accordance with the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding, in October 2018, the investment period of 7 years is established between 2019 – 2025.

Risk management and internal control

The Company commitment to integrity, responsibility and ethical conduct is particularly important in the area of bribery and corruption prevention and detection.

The Company is committed to conducting its business fairly, honorably, with integrity and honesty and in compliance with all applicable laws. The Company adopts an approach of zero -tolerance to bribery and corruption in all its business dealings and relationships, wherever it operates. The Company has internal standards and guidelines on due diligence with third parties, conflicts of interest, gifts and hospitality, which focus on mitigating potential corruption risks.

Rompetrol's Code of Ethics and Conduct is approved by the Board of Directors and applies to all directors, executives and employees, whatever the nature of their contractual relationship with the Company. The Code creates a frame of reference for understanding and putting into practice the Company's expectations as to each person's behavior, in light of the Companys principles of action. Rompetrol's employees undergo regular professional trainings, trainings on ethical standards and anti-corruption conduct.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

27. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (continued)

Whistleblowing incidents are taken very seriously by the Company and its directors. Any complaints or allegations received are investigated properly by the assigned departments. The Company has established and maintained an open channel to handle and discuss internal reports concerning finance, internal control and fraud to ensure that all reports will receive enough attention. In line with Irregularity Reporting Policy, the internal investigations conducted during the first quarter of 2022 and up to the approval date of the financial statements did not reveal any cases of ethical misconduct and non-compliance with applicable laws and regulations. The results of all internal investigations were discussed with the Company's statutory bodies, which concluded that the warnings were not confirmed.

28. LEGAL MATTERS

Litigation with the State involving criminal charges

Starting with 22 March 2005, a number of criminal investigations have been initiated against certain former shareholders directors, managers and external censors of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and other individuals; these investigations were carried out at a formal level and materialized into different criminal proceeding activities (including specialized judicial expertise), currently undergoing the criminal prosecution phase. At the present date, only one of the directors of the Company who is involved in the investigation, still works for KMG International Group.

The charges brought against the defendants upon the initiation of the criminal investigations were:

- a) failure to fulfill the investment commitments undertaken under the privatization contract concerning the Company;
- b) unlawful statement of excises and other debts to the state budget;
- c) incorrect keeping of accounting registries regarding the technological products operations undertaken at the oil terminal owned by Oil Terminal, charges which concern events that took place during April 2001 – October 2002;
- d) adoption of GEO no. 118/2003.

Considering the above-mentioned charges, a freezing order were issued by DIICOT and received on 9- 10 May 2016 (the "Orders"), whereby it was decided to impose a distraint (freezing of the assets) on the movable and immovable assets of KMG International N.V., Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Oilfield Exploration Business Solutions SA (former Rompetrol SA) as well as over the shares these companies held in their Romanian subsidiaries.

The freezing of the assets does not impact the inventories, receivables and the bank account of Rompetrol Rafinare and this allows to the company to continue normally the day by day operations.

Rompetrol Rafinare challenged the asset freeze in Court. After two hearings in front of the Constanta Court, the case was assigned to be settled by the High Court of Justice and Cassation, who rejected in full the challenging submitted by Group's subsidiaries on 17 June 2016.

Meanwhile, the companies also challenged on 30 May 2016 the Orders to the superior prosecutor. The submission was rejected in December 2016.

Considering the nature of the allegations submitted by DIICOT, the KMGI companies applied for a motion of disjoining (*cerere de disjungere* in Romanian) in order to have two different cases which shall settle the allegations for Rompetrol Rafinare SA' privatization and post-privatization period – one file and a second one for the allegations related to the issuance of the bonds by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. (OUG 118/2003). No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

Since the KMGI companies had no capacity in the file till 2016 and it seems the entire process (with minor exceptions) of gathering the evidences by DIICOT have been performed before May 2016, the Companies submitted on 7 April 2017 their own application for, on the one hand, evidences to be attached to the file in order to defend and on the other hand to be redone some evidences (such as expertise report) performed before 2016. No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

On 12 April 2017, the companies submitted also their application by which they asked the dismissals of the allegations regarding the OUG 248/200 (regarding the privatization of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.) and OUG 118/2003 (the issuance of bonds) taking into consideration the recent Constitutional Court decision no. 68/2017 by which the Court settled that the legislative process, as well as the aspects regarding the opportunity and/or lawfulness of a deed issued either by the Parliament and Government cannot be subject of a criminal inquiry and the Constitution provides other leverages assigned to other public authorities to control such kind of things. No reply received yet from DIICOT on this topic.

On 10 May and 28 June 2017, the Companies submitted their Statement of claims against the DIICOT allegations for the following topics: Libya receivables, Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. privatization and post-privatization period, privatization of Vega refinery and the issuance of bonds (OUG 118/2003), intra-companies transactions and budgetary taxes and duties.

On 17 July 2017 DIICOT issued an Ordinance which generally keeps the approach of the Orders issued in 2016 but let the civil parties namely, Ministry of Energy and Ministry of Finance, to provide the figures for the alleged damage they incurred as well as the evidences for supporting any alleged damage. The only alleged damage party which requested the alleged damage is Faber Invest & Trade, by its legal representative, for an amount of USD 96.6 million.

A statement of defense against the July 2017 Ordinance has been submitted on 22 December 2017 as well a challenge against it submitted in front of the higher prosecutor on 29 September 2017.

On 12 April, 2018 DIICOT issued an Ordinance which cancelled the previous Ordinances dated 17 July 2017, 18 September 2017 and December 6, 2017 issued by the in-charge prosecutor of the file by which it was an extension of the inquiry to various individuals and/or some of the criminal offences have been approached in a worse manner for some of the defendants. Considering that those 3 ordinances cancelled have as background the April 2016 Ordinance issued by in-charge prosecutor by which the freezing orders were imposed over the assets of KMGI, the Group companies KMG International N.V., Rompetrol Rafinare S.A., OEBS have submitted on April 20, 2018 a new challenge in front of the High Court of Cassation and Justice for lifting the asset freeze. On 22 May 2018 the Court rejected again the challenges submitted by the Group. An appeal against this court resolution was submitted to assess from constitutional point of view if a legal provision based on which the challenges were rejected match with the Constitution principles. The first hearing of the appeal was scheduled for 8 October 2018. The court postponed the issuance of a resolution for October 22, 2018 when the Court rejected the forwarding of the case to the Constitutional Court as well.

A similar challenge was submitted on 23 November 2018. On 4 December 2018 the prosecutor agreed in principle with a partial release of the seizure provided that an expertise will be performed, and the final report will show that the value of the assets frozen exceed the alleged claims. The report was submitted to DIICOT on 15 March 2019. A new request for partial release of seizure was filled in on 8 April 2019.

A new ordinance was issued by DIICOT on 9 November 2018 which changes the legal framework for all deeds investigated in the case.

On 22 April 2019, DIICOT issued an ordinance whereby all participations held by the company to its subsidiaries, as well as part of the movable and immovable property of the company were released from the criminal seizure.

On 22 July 2016, NC KMG and KMGI submitted to the Romanian authorities the Notice of Investment Dispute based on the Agreement between the Government of Romania and the Government of the Republic of Kazakhstan, the Agreement between the Government of the Kingdom of the Netherlands and the Government of Romania and the Energy Charter Treaty.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

The submission of the aforementioned Notice represents the first procedural step that might give rise to an arbitration dispute between an investor and the country where the investment was made. Should a settlement between KMGI and Romania fail to be reached, the case will be referred to and settled by the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes under World Bank, headquartered in Washington, D.C or to the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce, in line with the provisions of the treaties and with KMG companies' envisaged reliefs and measures to be obtained.

As of 23 October 2019, all the shares seized back in May 2016 as well as the KMGI assets, and assets of Refinery located on the Vega, Ploesti Platform and OEBS assets were released from seizure (on 22 April 2019). Therefore, the only assets still remaining under freezing orders are the ones of Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. located in Navodari on the Petromidia refinery Platform. On June 12 and July 29, 2019 the Group submitted another statement of defense by challenging the allegations mentioned within the case.

On 5 December 2019, DIICOT issued another Ordinance by which all criminal charges have been dismissed either on merits or because of passing the status of limitation period.

The seizure is lifted entirely but to protect the civil parties, namely Faber and State Authority which manages the State assets, a temporary seizure is kept up to USD 106 million over 4 Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.' installations for a limited period of 30 days. If the said civil parties will not file in a civil claim to the civil courts against Group companies, this temporary seizure is also null and void. If they still do, then it is up to the civil court to assess the grounds for keeping such a seizure in place until the civil claim will be settled.

Both Faber and AAAS and the Group challenged it. The Group challenged the Ordinance on December 27, 2019, requiring having the relevant criminal charges dismissed on merits and not because of passing the status of limitation. On February 7, 2020 DIICOT rejected the Group challenge against December 5, 2019 Ordinance. The group submitted to Supreme Court challenge against the DIICOT rejection and the first hearing is scheduled for April 8, 2020. The last term was schedule for May 29, 2020 and the Court postpone it for June 26, 2020 to allow the parties to prepare their defenses. On July 10, 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which all the complaints formulated against the dismissal ordinance issued on December 5, 2019, were rejected as inadmissible.

Faber submitted a civil claim to the Bucharest court against both the Group companies and defendants.

On May 25, the Bucharest Court rejected the request of Faber for settlement of the stamp fee that Faber should pay for its claim (for the time being is USD 530,000). On July 8, Bucharest Court annulled Faber's claim as unstamped.

Against the maintenance of the criminal seizure on four installations of Rompetrol Rafinare SA, worth USD 106 million, the company filed a civil action which, being judged in the council chamber, was admitted in part in contradiction with AVAS, but was rejected in contradiction with Faber. Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. filed an appeal against the rejection solution.

On the other hand, Faber resumed one of the older files by which Faber challenged the increasing of the Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital back in 2003 - 2005. The hearing was scheduled for April 14 but the case has been suspended due to the emergency enforced since 16 March 2020. On July 20, 2021, Ialomita Tribunal rejected Faber's and Balkan's claim. On February 28, 2022, the Bucharest Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare, changed the sentence in the sense of admitting the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare and rejected the appeal filed by Balkan Petroleum.

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Also, please note that in December 2020, Faber resumed some files out of those suspended back in 2005/2006. The hearings are scheduled during May 2021. By the Decisions pronounced by the Constanta Tribunal, respectively the Constanta Court of Appeal, the exceptions invoked by Rompetrol Rafinare were admitted, the actions were found as obsolete and the requests for resuming the claims as being formulated by a person without quality. Briefly, the files regard the followings:

1. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 when the share capital was increased due to the evaluation of fixed assets. The first stage of the file was won, now Faber is asking to resume the appeal;
2. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the change of the name of the company (Rompetrol Rafinare SA), additional activities and change the AoA according to the company law;
3. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the evaluation of land and increasing the share capital by RPSA with this land;
4. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2002 regarding the evaluation of assets (construction, equipment) by which RPSA contributed to Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. share capital increase;
5. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2003 regarding the contribution in kind made by DWS, RWS, RPSA to Rompetrol Rafinare SA share capital;
6. Cancellation of the statutory documents issued in 2001 regarding the share capital increase according to the privatization contract.

Against the Decisions pronounced in the above cases, Faber together with Balkan filed appeals, some of them being already registered with the Constanta Court of Appeal, with trial terms being established during November and December 2021. Following the admission of the appeals filed by Faber, the files are to be registered with the Constanta Tribunal and Court of Appeal in order to resume the trial on merits. The Cases were registered and the first trial terms were set during May 2022. Also, in these Cases, before the High Court of Cassation and Justice, Faber formulated requests for relocation of the case as well as requests for their suspension until the settlement of relocation requests. During May, the High Court of Cassation and Justice rejected, in two such cases, both the request for relocation and the request for suspension. Two more such requests with term for settlement set for the end of May 2022 are registered with the High Court.

Plus, Faber submitted a request for the revision of a decision by which the court closed a file being out of date/obsolete (when Court asked the plaintiff to do something and it doesn't within 6 months /1 year). On April 28, 2021, Constanta Tribunal admitted the exception raised by Rompetrol Rafinare and decided that the revision filed by Faber is late. During December 2021, Constanta Tribunal Decision for rejecting the claim for review remained final by the rejection by the Constanta Court of Appeal of Faber's appeal.

Litigation regarding CO2 emission allowances

On 28 February 2011 Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. won the court case against The Romanian Government and The Ministry of Environment which required the Romanian authorities to allocate to Rompetrol Rafinare an additional number of 2,577,938 CO2 emission certificates for the entire period 2008 - 2012 (Decision 69/CA/2011). This first decision issued by the Constanta Court of Appeal was challenged by the Ministry of Environment and The Romanian Government, but the appeals were rejected by the High Court of Cassation and Justice on 30 October 2012 and the first court decision became final.

According to the current Romanian and European legislation, the certificates obtained for 2008 – 2012 period may be owned and used also for the next period of 2013 – 2020.

Considering that the Ministry of Environment and the Romanian Government did not fulfil the Court decision according to the deadline, Rompetrol Rafinare SA started a court claim against them, having as object damages in amount of EUR 36 million. – File no. 917/36/2013*.

The last hearing was on February 25, 2019 and a decision was released on March 19, 2019. The court admitted Rompetrol Rafinare S.A claim and found liable both the Romanian Government and Ministry of Environmental for damages in amount of EUR 31,806,598.74 in RON at the payment date for failure to observe the final Supreme Court decision issued in October 2012.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Taking in consideration that according with the decision the court awarded a lower amount than the one requested, a final appeal was formulated within the legal time limit. The defendants also submitted final appeals against the same decision of the Court of Appeal Constanta. The Supreme Court set the first hearing for November 11, 2021, but the Company submitted an application at the beginning of October to ask for an earlier hearing considering that already passed 7 years since the Supreme Court decision issued in the favor of the company. It is expected the Supreme Court decision on this topic.

On 17 June 2020, the Supreme Court issued the final decision according to which the appeals declared by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and the Ministry of Environment, Waters and Forests and the Government of Romania - General Secretariat of the Government against the decision issued by the Court of Appeal Constanta in 2019 were rejected. The favorable decision of the first court will be enforced for obtaining the amount granted.

On 17 December 2020, the Company received as a partial payment from the Environmental Ministry the amount of RON 30 million.

At the beginning of 30 September 2021, the Company sent a new letter to the Ministry of Environment to proceed with the full payment until 1 November 2021.

On 10 December 2021 the Ministry of Environment paid another RON 36.2 million and on 24 December another RON 12 million.

On 4 March 2022 the General Secretariat of the Government paid in RON an amount of EUR 12 million equivalent, remaining amount not paid being of EUR 3.9 million.

Litigation between Rompetrol Rafinare and Navodari City Hall

On 19 November 2015, it was finalized the local taxes fiscal audit of the local taxes, performed by Navodari City Hall, for the period of 2012 - 2014. The only non-compliant finding refers to revaluation of buildings made by the company on 31 December 2009 and 31 December 2011, namely that not all fixed assets accounted for in the account 212 "Construction" were revalued, and therefore it was not in accordance with the accounting regulations stipulated by OMFP 3055/2009. As a result, the inspection team considered that for year 2012, certain buildings were not revalued within three years of the previous revaluation and applied a higher local tax rate of 10% for the buildings, and as a consequence assessed an additional tax on buildings and related penalties in total amount of RON 20.4 million, out of which the principal is RON 11.2 million and the penalties and accessories are RON 9.2 million (calculated until the date of the report):

- a) Against the Imposing Decision issued by Navodari City Hall, the company has been filed an administrative complaint with the fiscal authorities. The administrative complaint filed by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was dismissed as being lack of object, without any judgment pronounced on the merits of the case. Rompetrol Rafinare submitted in court the challenge against this decision. This judicial procedure was under court investigation proceedings with Constanta Court of Appeal who has completed judicial investigation into the case and delivered a sentence on March 16, 2017, when the challenge submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare was rejected. The solution has been appealed by Rompetrol Rafinare. The appeal is in currently pending court investigation proceedings, and the first hearing term before the High Court of Cassation and Justice is established for 30 January 2020.
- b) At the request of the legal representative of Navodari City Hall, the Court set a new trial term for 7 May 2020. The next term in the case file was set for July 16, 2020, when the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare was judged, the ruling being postponed until July 21, 2020. At that time, the Supreme Court admitted the appeal and completely change the solution of the first court, admitting the action filed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA. The Decision will be enforced for obtaining the amount granted. Also the Supreme Court admitted Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s request for clarifications and decided to complete the Decision with the clear obligation of City Hall of Navodari to pay back Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. the amounts paid by the Company. The company already executed part of the sum by various operations of compensations with Navodari City Hall in amount of RON 5,259,450 from a total of RON 13,722,110.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

- c) Because the decision issued by Navodari City Hall of rejection the administrative complaint as being lack of object is based on Navodari Local Council Decision no.435/21 December 2015, under which Rompetrol Rafinare has obtain the annulment of 73% of penalties, Rompetrol Rafinare submitted a second action for partial annulment of Navodari Local Council Decision no. 435/21 December 2015. This action was admitted by Constanta Tribunal. This solution has been appealed by Navodari Local Council on Constanta Court of Appeal, where the first hearing term was set on 16 January 2017, when the appeal was rejected. The solution is final.
- d) Rompetrol Rafinare also filed the request for suspension the enforceable effects of the imposing decision, pursuant to the Law 554/2004 and Government Ordinance 92/2003, file no.788/36/2015. The statement of defense was submitted by Navodari City Hall and the first hearing term was established for 22 February 2016. The court granted Rompetrol Rafinare claim and suspended the effects and the enforcement of the Tax Inspection Report and Tax Decisions issued by Navodari City on 19 November 2015. The solution was appealed by Navodari City Hall. On November 2, 2018, the case has been suspended. On January 10, 2020, by Decision 73/2020, the High Court of Cassation and Justice found the appeal filed by the Navodari City Hall outdated. The solution is final.

Litigations between Rompetrol Rafinare and National Company – Constanta Maritime Port Administration SA

In consideration of the violation by Compania Nationala Administratia Porturilor Maritime Constanta (*National Company of Constanta Maritime Ports Administration*) of the legal provisions regulating its activity, in the sense that it does not ensure the maintenance in operational parameters of the Midia port found under its administration, so as to ensure the safety of navigation, the preservation of at least the technical features designed for the port, the assurance of safe access and operation, the company initiated several legal remedies against it, as follows:

- a) Complaint against National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA for violating the provisions of art. 9 of the Law no 21/1996 which caused to Rompetrol Rafinare SA damages consisting of USD 1.8 mil USD - dredging expenditures and 3.3 mil USD - commercial loss. The complaint leads to an investigation launched in April 2016 by the Competition Council. Competition Council is entitled to acknowledge the violation by Administratia Porturilor Maritime of the provisions of art. 9 of Law no. 21/1996, to sanction the said company in accordance with the law and to render it liable to perform, subject to legal terms and conditions, the obligations resting upon it as administrator of port areas and supplier of goods and services specific to the exploitation of national maritime areas, in particular with respect to Midia Port. By Decision 21/2018, the Competition Council rejected the complaints formulated by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Midia Marine Terminal SRL. Both companies challenged this decision at Bucharest Court of Appeal, first term being scheduled for May 13, 2019, in order to communicate to the parties the statement of defense issued by National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA. Next term was established October 21, 2019, when the court dismissed the complaints filed by the plaintiffs. The solution was appealed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and the first hearing was set by the High Court on April 12, 2022. On April 12, 2022, the High Court of Cassation and Justice dismissed the appeal filed by the plaintiffs Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. and Midia Marine Terminal S.R.L. against the civil sentence no. 2427 of October 21, 2019 of the Bucharest Court of Appeal. The solution is final.
- b) Court claim against the Constanta Port Administration for Rompetrol Rafinare damages related to lower port drafts during January - May 2015 (0.8 mil USD) and for restitution of dredging expenses (USD 1.7 million). On 19 May 2017, the Court partially admitted the claim of the plaintiff Rompetrol Rafinare SA against the defendant Constanta Port Administration and obliged the defendant to pay to the plaintiff:
- The amount of EUR 1.57 million, representing dredging expenditures paid by Rompetrol Rafinare SA, during the period 30 April 2015 - 11 May 2015;
 - The amount of RON 0.079 million representing legal costs.

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

Both parties filed for appeal against the solution pronounced by first court. On 27 December 2017, Constanta Court of Appeal admitted the appeal filed by Constanta Port Administration, reject the appeal filed by Rompetrol Rafinare SA and changed the sentence pronounced by the first court, so all the claims of Rompetrol Rafinare against APMC have been rejected. Rompetrol Rafinare will submit the appeal within 30 days since the communication of the decision issued by Constanta Court of Appeal. The decision has been communicated and the recourse has been filled by Rompetrol Rafinare SA on 6 August 2018. The case is in filter proceedings, and the first hearing term will be established later. During the filter proceedings, National Company "Administratia Porturilor Maritime" SA has raised the exception of inadmissibility of our recourse, motivated by the fact that, according to art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code, the decisions regarding the civil navigation and port activity processes are exempted from the right of recourse. Rompetrol Rafinare SA has raised the exception of unconstitutionality regarding the art. 483 paragraph 2 of the Civil Procedure Code. From this reason, The High Court of Cassation and Justice has suspended the procedure until the Constitutional Court solves the exception submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare.

Procedure in which is involved Rompetrol Rafinare SA, Rominserv SRL, and employees of the two companies, following of a technical incident occurred in Petromidia refinery on August 22, 2016

On 22 August 2016 a technical incident occurred within the DAV plant. Following the event, two employees of a Group' subsidiary Rominserv SRL suffered burns and two employees passed away.

Following the completion of the criminal prosecution, Rompetrol Rafinare SA, Rominserv SRL and four employees were put on trial for: the non-observance of the legal labor health and safety measures, bodily harm by negligence, manslaughter and accidental pollution. At the same time Rompetrol Rafinare SA and Rominserv SRL has quality as civilly liable party.

The criminal file was finalized by the prosecutor and sent into court twice, on which occasion the judges of the preliminary chamber decided to send back the file to the Prosecutor's Office attached to the Constanta Court of Appeal due to the fact that the prosecutor indictment contain irregularities and therefore the object and frame of the legal proceeding cannot be established, found the relative nullity of the document.

The company was summoned to the prosecutor's office on 2 June 2020 in order to be informed the quality of suspect of the company in the file.

According with prosecutor third indictment, the following offenses were retained for ROMPETROL RAFINARE, ROMINSERV, STANCIU DANIEL, MARGINEAN ION and CARAMAN VASILE:

- a. the non-observance by negligence of the legal labor health and safety measures, as per art 349 alin.2 of Criminal code;
- b. bodily harm by negligence as per art. 196 alin. 1 and 4 of Criminal code;
- c. manslaughter as per art. 192 alin. 1,2 and 3 of Criminal code;
- d. accidental pollution, as per art. 98 alin.1 lit.b of EGO no 195/2005.

On June 24, 2020 the company received the prosecutor indictment from the Constanta Court. Taking in consideration that the court has been notified with a new indictment, for the third time the preliminary chamber procedure is to be carried out. On September 17, 2020 the judge of preliminary chamber rejected as unfounded the claims and exceptions made by all defendants- i.e. RR, RIS and individuals involved- and noted the legality of court investment with the indictment no 586/P/ 2016 of the Prosecutor's office attached to the Constanta Court of Appeal, of the administration of evidences and of the performance of criminal investigation and ordered the commencing of the trial. The court decision was appealed, the appeals were rejected, and the next hearing scheduled by Constanta court (Judecatoria) is on May 31, 2022.

Relating Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. employees, Andrei Felicia and Oancea Cornel, the file has been disposed.

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

On the other hand, it was admitted the request filed by Rominserv for the plea of unconstitutionality of certain provisions to be settled further by the Constitutional Court. The respective provisions concern the possibility to rectify the document instituting court proceedings during the preliminary chamber procedure.

As at current date the maximum exposure, for each company, is in amount of USD 1.5 million (RON 6 million).

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of RON 1.7 million.

Litigation on Tax Assessments received by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. in 2017

In December 2017, the National Agency for Tax Administration finalized the tax inspection in Rompetrol Rafinare (covering the period 2011 - 2015) for: VAT fiscal group (all entities from fiscal group were under fiscal control), income tax, withholding tax and excise.

Through the Assessment Decision (received in January 2018), there were imposed the following additional taxes: RON 26.1 million representing VAT (of which RON 13.1 million related to VAT of Rompetrol Rafinare SA the rest belonging to the VAT group companies), RON 6.5 million representing Rompetrol Rafinare SA withholding tax and decrease of Rafinare's fiscal loss with RON 144.4 million. The related penalties assessed are in amount of RON 16.3 million for all VAT group companies. The principal additional taxes and related penalties were partially paid and partially compensated with receivable taxes and the remaining, the difference being paid in cash.

The tax assessment on VAT group and Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was challenged on February 26, 2018. On January 23, 2019 the fiscal authority D.G.S.C. – A.N.A.F. issued the settling decision upon Company's administrative appeal by which the fiscal authority decided the followings:

- i. out of RON 20 million representing VAT (out of which RON 12.8 million related to VAT of Rompetrol Rafinare SA) the fiscal authority rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 11.6 million (RON 11.07 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) and cancels the imposing decision for the amount of RON 8.4 million (RON 1.75 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA);
- ii. rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 6.5 million representing Rompetrol Rafinare SA withholding tax and the related accessories in amount of 0.2 million RON;
- iii. out of RON 16.3 million representing penalties related to VAT (out of which RON 12 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) the fiscal authority rejects the appeal for the amount of RON 11.05 million (RON 10.6 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA) and cancels the imposing decision for the amount of RON 5.3 million (RON 1.4 million related to Rompetrol Rafinare SA);
- iv. rejects the appeal against the decrease of The Company's fiscal loss with the amount of RON 140 million.

The Company submitted to Constanta Court of Appeal a claim by which it challenged the amounts rejected by ANAF - DGSC in the Decision regarding the Company's administrative appeal.

The amounts for which ANAF - DGSC annulled the Decision and ordered a re-verification are not subject of the court claim.

The claim submitted by Rompetrol Rafinare S.A. was registered on 25 July 2019 at the Constanta Court of Appeal, forming Case file no. 393/36/2019, the Court set the first hearing for November 13, 2019. On December 11, 2019 the Court approved Rompetrol Rafinare S.A.'s request to carry out a financial – accounting expertise in the Case file and set the next term for January 15, 2020 when the Court will nominate three experts to perform the expertise and will set the term for the Expertise Report to be filled. On 15 January 2020, the Court nominated the experts and set the next term for 12 February 2020 for the expertise to be initiated. The Court set the next term for March 11, 2020 for the Expertise Report to be issued.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

28. LEGAL MATTERS (continued)

The file was suspended, based on art. 42 point 6 of the Decree of the President of Romania no. 195 / 16.03.2020 regarding the establishment of the state of emergency on the territory of Romania and of the Decision of the Board of Management no. 4/18.03.2020 of the Court of Appeal Constanta, without performing any procedural act. Following the submission of the Expertise Report, ANAF submitted objections, Constanta Court of Appeal establishing a trial term on March 24, 2021 in order to discuss them. On April 28, 2021, Constanta Court of Appeal rejected Rompetrol Rafinare claim as ungrounded. The Company will file an appeal in 15 days after the motivated Decision will be communicated.

Regarding this legal matter Rompetrol Rafinare booked a provision in amount of RON 13.65 million.

Criminal case concerning Petromidia Refinery incident on July 2nd 2021

On July 2, 2021 there was an explosion followed by a fire in the Petromidia refinery, HPM plant. As a result of the accident, 3 employees of the company died and one employee was hospitalized due to a hip fracture. The criminal investigations are carried out by the Prosecutor's Office attached to the Constanta Tribunal, was finalised and communicated to the Company the technical expertise performed by INCD INSEMEX Petrosani, at the request of the criminal investigation bodies, the document will be analysed by the criminal lawyers, the party expert and the company's specialists; the company has the quality of a civilly responsible party, is performed hearing employees involved in the event. At the same time, the collective work accident is being investigated by the Territorial Labor Inspectorate according to the incident legislation.

DIICOT Criminal Investigation File

During the investigation carried out by the Directorate for the Investigation of Organized Crime and Terrorism ("DIICOT"), investigation which is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to the Company were communicated during 2021 a series of ordinances by which was requested to provide the documents to the criminal investigation bodies in connection with the works contracted for the greening of the lagoon 18 from the Vega refinery. For all 14 lagoons, the Company obtained the Environmental Agreement no. 1 / 18.02.2015, revised on 14.01.2021, issued by the competent environmental authority for the execution of greening. The company has no quality in the criminal case. The suspicions of the criminal investigation bodies concern the alleged fictitious character of some services for which the Company would have unjustifiably paid the amount of approximately 10 million RON. On 23.02.2022, DIICOT informed the Company if it intends to become a civil party in the criminal proceedings mentioned above, the Company reserve right in relation to the evolution of the criminal case that is the subject of criminal case 279 / D / P / 2020, to make such a request to become a civil party, if the case.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

29. COMMITMENTS

Environmental risks and obligation

The company's business activity is subject to constantly changing local, national and European regulations relating to the environment and industrial activity, which entail meeting increasingly complex and restrictive requirements. In this regard, these activities can involve a financial resource in order to comply with the incidental restrictive legislation and regulation relating to the Company's activities.

Although the Company has provided for known environmental obligations that are probable and reasonably estimable, it is possible that the Company will continue to incur additional liabilities. The amount of additional future costs is not fully determinable due to factors such as unknown timing, the extent of the corrective actions that may be required, if the case, as well as the unpredictable increase in costs generated by the increase in utility prices, evolution of construction price index and the overall increase of prices. As a result of these risks, environmental liabilities could be substantial and incur additional costs that may impact the Company's results of operations and cash flow.

Company's financial statements account for provisions relating to the costs of environmental obligations that can be reasonably estimated in a reliable manner.

The Company has continued with the greening process of Vega lagoons, progress and status of the project being reported on a regular basis to the environmental competent authorities. During 2021 the company has initiated discussions with the environmental authorities for the extension of the rehabilitation plan until 30 June 2025, the initial deadline being 30 June 2022. The extension of the timeline for the rehabilitation works has not yet been approved and is in an advance stage of discussions with the environmental authorities.

In 2021, the Company has carried out the due diligence procedures in accordance with Law 74/2019 in relation to the storage area of the biological waste resulted from IAZ no.1 ("Vadu cassettes"). The process is ongoing and performed in accordance with the requirements of the competent environmental authorities ("EPA Constanta"). During 2021, an external expert performed a feasibility study and the results were communicated to the environmental authorities. Following the submission of the Feasibility Study to the Environmental Protection Agency Constanta, completions were requested, the document being updated, without being imposed by the competent authority a deadline (estimated submission - in the first half of May 2022).

As of 31 March 2022, the Company has recognized a provision for restoration costs related to Vega Refinery and also for Vadu cassettes, see Note 17.

Climate change and energy transition

The oil and gas industry is facing new challenges as the world transitions to a low-carbon economy. The world is undergoing rapid changes as the sustainability and, primarily, the climate agenda come into force. In this context, the change is expected to bring both threats and additional opportunities, as the world needs to reduce greenhouse emissions while continuing sustainable economic growth.

Rompétrol Rafinare is aware of the importance of climate matters and supports European commitments for emissions reduction set out in the Paris Agreement and is aiming to build a sustainable, resilient business in the long run and to reduce CO₂ emissions. Estimating global energy demand towards 2050 is an extremely difficult mission. The Company's business plans are built for a period of 5 years and consider certain actions taken to reach its net-zero emissions target by 2050. Our business plans reflect the current economic environment and Company's reasonable expectations of how the next 5 years will progress.

The Company is focused on increasing resilience and profitability by diversification and further transition from diversified downstream player to energy provider. To address these objectives, projects have been defined, corresponding to different time horizons, with highest priority on the short to mid-term projects implemented in the existing markets with the production and distribution capacity already planned. However, meeting the goals of the low-carbon economy is a global aspiration that must be cemented in reality. This requires the world economy to transform in complex and connected ways and Company's interim standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2022 reflect the world as it currently exists and what Management reasonably expects in the foreseeable future based on current facts and evidence.

29. COMMITMENTS (continued)

On the mid-term, it is expected a favorable economic outlook with a positive impact for road fuels demand driven by increasing motorization rate and small electrification rates in CEE. Extensive development of retail and wholesale channels in Romania remains an important direction for development until 2025, to ensure mitigation of oil and refinery margin fluctuations and increase profitability through volumes.

On the long-term (2035+) road fuels demand will be negatively impacted by the population decline, higher electrification rate, as well as vehicle energy efficiency improvement. Decreasing demand for fuels will put pressure on refining volumes, utilization and margins.

In 2022, we plan to update the Company's strategy, placing a major emphasis on the climate and other aspects of the sustainability agenda.

Cyber risk

The progress made toward digitalization certainly brings great benefits, however as the use of new technologies and their capabilities increases, so do the risks derived from their exposure in cyberspace, the reliance on the systems deployed and the information generated by the Company. The risks are not only technical but also business related and may lead to operational disruptions, fraud or theft of sensitive information.

The Company is heavily dependent on the information technology systems, including the network infrastructure for the safe and effective operation of the business. The Company rely on such systems to process, transmit and store electronic information, including financial records and personally identifiable information and to manage or support a variety of business processes, including the supply chain, pipeline operations, gathering and processing operations, retail sales, financial transactions, banking and numerous other processes and transactions. Any interruption or failure of any information technology system, including an interruption or failure due to a cybersecurity breach, could have an adverse effect on the business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

The systems and infrastructure are subject to potential damage or interruption from a number of potential sources including, power failures and cyberattacks and other events and our cybersecurity protections, infrastructure protection technologies, disaster recovery plans and employee training may not be sufficient to defend us against all unauthorized attempts to access our information.

Subsequent to the reporting date, the Company was subject to an attempt to gain unauthorized access to the computer network and systems, which did not result in major operational disruptions and have not had a material adverse effect, however this kind of events may occur in the future.

The Company continuously improves cyber security capabilities. and supervise the cyber security activity, ensuring the protection of the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data. Also, the Company continuously educates their employees and partners about cyber security risks and support them to act in a responsible way.

Work safety and safe operations

Protecting the employees is a priority of the company, and the company is committed to safe responsible operations to protect the health and safety of our employees, contractors and communities. This commitment is reflected in our safety system design and our focus on continuous learning and development achieved through training in human rights and work safety.

Besides the set of measures and policies in place, work accidents can still occur, however the company's top priorities remain the improvement of industrial safety, reduce work-related injuries and accidents-free operation of production facilities.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

29. COMMITMENTS (continued)

War and conflict risks

In the context of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, started on 24 February 2022, the EU, USA, UK, Switzerland and other countries imposed various sanctions against Russia, including financing restrictions on certain Russian banks and state-owned companies, sectoral sanctions, import/export restrictions as well as personal sanctions against a number of individuals.

Considering the geopolitical tensions, since February 2022, there has been an increase in financial markets volatility and exchange rate depreciation pressure.

The war in the Ukraine and its related short- term consequences are creating increasing geopolitical risks and further challenges for global supply chains are to be expected which will impact the global economy. We anticipate that the global challenging conditions will persist for the following months.

At present, we are monitoring very closely the current situation and developments of sanctions and related restrictions applied to Russian environment by relevant international stakeholders and regularly conduct a risk assessment on this basis. We are in constant dialogue with our customers and suppliers in the region and try to stay in connection with competent authorities in order to identify any potential impact of newly issued sanctions on our business and supply chains at an early stage and act accordingly.

It is observed that these events may affect the activities in various sectors of the economy, and could result in further increases in European energy prices and increased risk of supply chain disturbances. As a consequence of Russia's war over Ukraine the market has become unpredictable and volatile after invasion. The company incurred a significant negative hedge result in Q1 2022 as Brent crude price increased to levels last seen in 2008, and Brent-Ural Differential moved in a very wide range reaching the historical levels (up to - 30 USD/bbl). Also, the oil products prices (diesel and gasoline) increased, triggered by the crude price record high levels. These unexpected circumstances led to the registration of a negative result from hedging financial transactions with impact for Rompetrol Rafinare.

The Company does not have direct exposures to related parties and/or key customers or suppliers from those countries, with the exception of supply route for Kazakh origin crude oil which geographically transit Russian territory through pipelines and, further on, through Russian ports (CPC-R, Novorossiysk) before reaching Petromidia Refinery.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

30. FINANCIAL AND RISK MANAGEMENT INSTRUMENTS

A. CAPITAL RISK

The Company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance. The capital structure of the Company consists of bank debt and shareholder loans (see Notes 14 and 15), cash and cash equivalents and equity attributable to equity holders of the Company, comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings as disclosed in the "Statement of Changes in the Shareholders' Equity".

B. GEARING RATIO

The debt – to - equity ratio at the end of the year is as follows:

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Long-term borrowings	640,528,391	418,023,119
Total equity	1,701,209,283	2,331,807,666
Gearing ratio	37.65%	17.93%

C. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	March 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Financial assets		
Investments in subsidiaries	2,632,755,594	2,632,755,594
Trade receivables and other receivables	1,478,779,602	1,341,596,327
Derivatives	128,511,187	104,688,216
Cash and bank accounts	48,099,435	87,598,088
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	4,288,145,818	4,166,638,225
Financial liabilities		
Derivatives	252,128,001	15,908,942
Commercial liabilities and other liabilities	6,394,664,437	6,001,822,082
Short term loans	508,565,602	185,296,974
Long term borrowings from banks	640,528,391	418,023,119
Lease debts	58,206,571	58,761,694
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	7,854,093,002	6,679,812,811

Trade and other receivables are at net recoverable value and the following categories are not considered as financial assets:

- VAT to be recovered;
- Profit tax to be recovered;
- Other taxes to be recovered.

Similarly, for trade and other payables the following are not considered as financial liabilities:

- Excises taxes;
- Special fund for oil products (FSPP);
- VAT payable;
- Profit tax payable;
- Salary taxes payable;
- Other taxes;
- Deferred revenues.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

30. FINANCIAL AND RISK MANAGEMENT INSTRUMENTS (continued)

The estimated fair values of these instruments approximate their carrying amounts.

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- Cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables, trade payables, and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments;
- Fair value of unquoted available-for-sale financial assets is estimated using appropriate valuation techniques;
- The Company enters into derivative financial instruments with various counterparties. As at 31 March 2022, the marked to market value of derivative position is for financial instruments recognised at fair value.

Fair value hierarchy

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- **Level 1:** quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- **Level 2:** other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are based on observable market data, either directly or indirectly;
- **Level 3:** techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

	31 March 2022	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets				
Investments in subsidiaries	2,632,755,594	-	-	2,632,755,594
Trade receivables and other receivables	1,478,779,602	-	1,478,779,602	-
Derivatives	128,511,187	-	128,511,187	-
Cash and bank accounts	48,099,435	48,099,435	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	4,288,145,818	48,099,435	1,607,290,789	2,632,755,594
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	252,128,001	-	252,128,001	-
Commercial liabilities and other liabilities	6,394,664,437	-	6,394,664,437	-
Short term loans	508,565,602	-	508,565,602	-
Long term borrowings from banks	640,528,391	-	640,528,391	-
Lease debts	58,206,571	-	58,206,571	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	7,854,093,002	-	7,854,093,002	-
	31 December 2021	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets				
Investments in subsidiaries	2,632,755,594	-	-	2,632,755,594
Trade receivables and other receivables	1,341,596,327	-	1,341,596,327	-
Derivatives	104,688,216	-	104,688,216	-
Cash and bank accounts	87,598,088	87,598,088	-	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSETS	4,166,638,225	87,598,088	1,446,284,543	2,632,755,594
Financial liabilities				
Derivatives	15,908,942	-	15,908,942	-
Commercial liabilities and other liabilities	6,001,822,082	-	6,001,822,082	-
Short term loans	185,296,974	-	185,296,974	-
Long term borrowings from banks	418,023,119	-	418,023,119	-
Lease debts	58,761,694	-	58,761,694	-
TOTAL FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	6,679,812,811	-	6,679,812,811	-

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

30. FINANCIAL AND RISK MANAGEMENT INSTRUMENTS (continued)

At 31 March 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

Level 3 fair value measurements refer to Property, plant and equipments for which a revaluation was carried out as of 31 December 2021 (Note 5) and investments in subsidiaries (Note 7) for which a revaluation was carried out as of 31 December 2021.

D. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Company uses different commodity derivatives as a part of price risk management in trading of crude oil and products.

The Company performs hedging transactions regarding the risk of increasing USD interest rates.

Derivative financial instruments are initially measured at fair value on the contract date, and are re-measured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are recognized in profit or loss as they arise.

E. MARKET RISK

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of risks including the effects of: changes in the international quotations for crude oil and petroleum products, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. The Company's overall risk management main objective is to minimize the potential adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company.

F. FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK MANAGEMENT

For the purpose of preparing these Financial Statements, in accordance with the requirements of the Romanian law, the Company's functional currency is the Romanian leu (RON).

Crude oil imports, loans and a significant part of petroleum products are all denominated principally in US Dollars. Therefore, in respect of liabilities the Company is exposed to the risk of US dollar appreciation to the detriment of local currency, while in respect of foreign currency receivables, exposure arises in the context of depreciation of US dollar currency. Moreover, certain assets and liabilities are denominated in foreign currencies, which are retranslated at the prevailing exchange rate at each balance sheet date. The resulting differences are charged or credited to the income statement but do not affect cash flows. Company Treasury is responsible for handling the Company foreign currency transactions.

G. FOREIGN CURRENCY SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS

The Company is mainly exposed to the USD and EUR fluctuation risk.

The following table details the Company's sensitivity to a 5% increase and decrease in the RON exchange rate against the relevant foreign currencies. The sensitivity analysis includes only the foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the period end for a 5% change in the exchange rates. A positive number below indicates an increase in profit and other equity here generated by a positive exchange rate RON/USD of 5% and generated by a negative exchange rate RON/EUR of 5%. For a 5% weakening of the exchange rate RON against USD and an increase of the exchange rate RON against EUR there would be a negative impact in the profit, with the same value.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

30. FINANCIAL AND RISK MANAGEMENT INSTRUMENTS (continued)

	USD		EUR	
	31 March 2022	31 December 2021	31 March 2022	31 December 2021
RON				
5%	(222,128,923)	(186,954,955)	11,514,129	10,900,749
-5%	222,128,923	186,954,955	(11,514,129)	(10,900,749)

H. INTEREST RATE RISK MANAGEMENT

Interest rate price risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest rates relative to the interest rate that applies to the financial instrument. Interest rate cash flow risk is the risk that the interest cost will fluctuate over time. The Company has long-term debt and short-term debt that incur interest at fixed and variable interest rates that exposes the Company to both fair value and cash flow risk. Details of the interest rate terms, which apply to the Company's borrowings, are provided in Note 14 and 15.

The sensitivity analyses below have been determined based on the financial instruments at the reporting date. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of liability outstanding at the reporting date was outstanding for the whole year.

If the interest rates had varied by + / - 50 points and all the other variables had remained constant, the net result of the Company as at 31 March 2022 would increase / decrease by RON 30.8 million (2021: increase / decrease by RON 27.3 million).

I. OIL PRODUCTS and RAW MATERIAL PRICE RISK

The Company is affected by the volatility of crude oil, oil product and refinery margin prices.

The operating activities of the Company require ongoing purchase of crude oil to be used in its production as well as for the supply of petroleum products to its customers. Due to significantly increased volatility of crude oil prices, the management developed a hedge policy which was presented to the Company's Board of Directors and was approved in most significant aspects in 2010 and with some further amendments in February 2011. Following this approval, the Company started on January 2011 to hedge commodities held by Rompetrol Rafinare.

According to the hedge policy, on the commodity side, the flat price risk for priced inventories above a certain threshold (called base operating stock) is hedged using future contracts traded on ICE Exchange and some OTC instruments for the secondary risks. The base operating stock is the equivalent of priced stocks that are held at any moment in time in the Company, hence price fluctuations will not affect the cash-flow.

Risk management activities are separated into physical transactions (purchase of raw materials and sales to third parties or Intercompany) and paper trades (for economic hedging purposes). Each physical transaction is covered through a related futures position according to the exposure parameters set by management (i.e. based on physical quantities sold or purchased). The Company sells or buys the equivalent number of future contracts. This financial trade is done only to hedge the risk of the price risk and not to gain from the trading of these instruments.

J. CREDIT RISK

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or purchase contracts, which leads to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities primarily for trade receivables and from its financing activities including bank deposits, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

ROMPETROL RAFINARE S.A.
NOTES TO THE INTERIM STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
for financial period ended on 31 March 2022
(all amounts expressed in Lei ("RON"), unless otherwise specified)

30. FINANCIAL AND RISK MANAGEMENT INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Trade receivables

Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The requirement for impairment is analyzed on a regular basis, being undertaken on an individual basis as well as collectively on the basis of aging.

Financial instruments and bank deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury in accordance with the Company's policy.

31. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The USD 120 million Credit Facility (part of Syndicated Loan concluded through Unicredit Bank AG, London Branch as facility agent) granted by Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank was extended until April 23, 2023 for the amount of USD 90 million granted by ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank, and the part granted by Unicredit Bank in value of USD 30 million was extended until October 23, 2022.

The USD 75 million Credit Facility (part of Syndicated Loan concluded through Unicredit Bank AG, London Branch as facility agent) granted by Unicredit Bank, ING Bank, BCR, Raiffeisen Bank was extended until April 23, 2023. Within this extension ING Bank reserves the right to cancel in whole or in part of its available commitment in amount of USD 25 million from the facility with prior notice until June 30, 2022 and to require the repayment until July 15, 2022 of all or part of its participation in the loans granted.

YEDIL UTEKOV
Chairman of the Board of Directors

RAMONA GEORGIANA GALATEANU
Financial Manager

FELIX CRUDU-TESLOVEANU
General Manager

Prepared by, Alexandru Cornel Anton
Chief Accountant

Rompétrol Rafinare SA

Financial ratios as at 31 March 2022

13A appendix from ASF Regulation no. 5/2018

Indicator	Result	Calculation method
1. Current ratio	0.46	Current assets/Current liabilities
2. Gearing ratio	37.65%	Borrowed capital/Equity x 100
3. Receivables turnover ratio	36.02	Average balance for receivables/Turnover x 90
4. Non-current assets turnover ratio ¹	2.08	Turnover/Non-current assets

*Note: Economic and financial indicators were computed based on unaudited interim standalone financial statements.

¹ Non-current assets turnover ratio is calculated based on annualized turnover for the period January-March 2022 *(360/90) days.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS,
Yedil Utekov

FINANCIAL MANAGER,
Ramona Georgiana Galateanu

GENERAL MANAGER,
Felix Crudu-Tesloveanu

PREPARED BY (Chief Accountant),
Alexandru Cornel Anton